



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

### Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

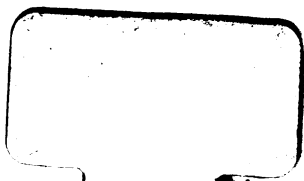
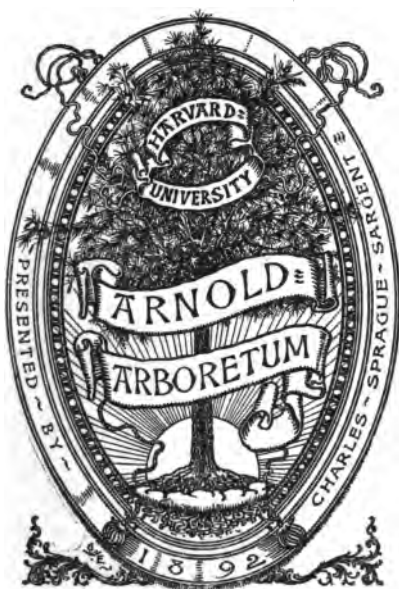
- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

### About Google Book Search

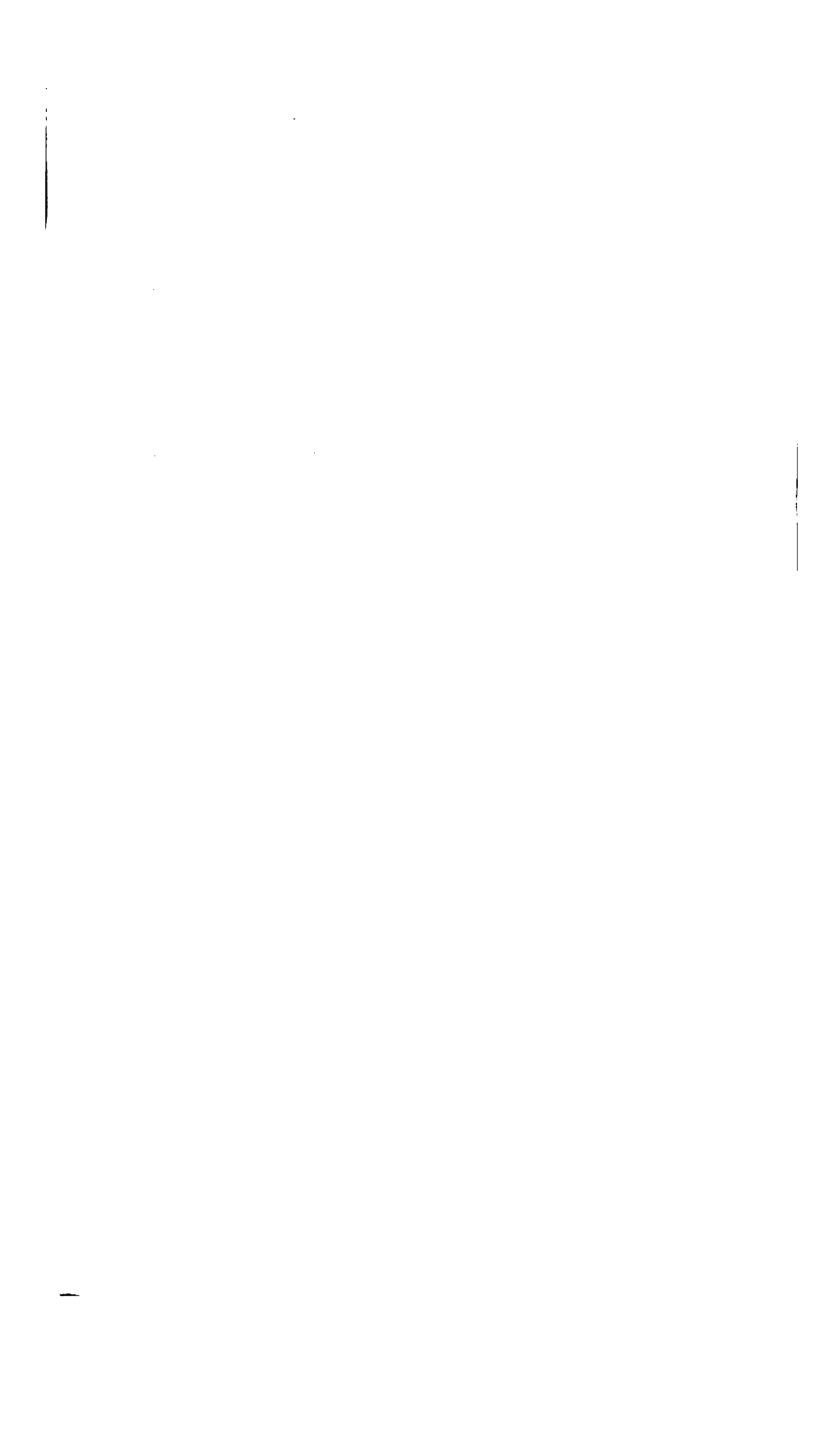
Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>

ed  
71.3  
1

J.P.

















*1/2 roan* A  
**HORTUS CANTABRIGIENSIS,**

OR

**A CATALOGUE OF PLANTS,**

**INDIGENOUS AND FOREIGN**

**CULTIVATED IN THE**

**WALKERIAN BOTANIC GARDEN,**

**C A M B R I D G E;**

**By JAMES DONN, CURATOR.**

  
**C A M B R I D G E,**

**PRINTED BY JOHN BURGESS PRINTER TO THE UNIVERSITY;  
AND SOLD BY JAMES DONN, CURATOR, AT THE BOTANIC GARDEN.**

  
**MDCCXCVI.**

K

1796



TO THE  
REVEREND THOMAS MARTYN, S.T.B.

REGIUS PROFESSOR OF BOTANY  
IN THE UNIVERSITY OF CAMBRIDGE,

THIS CATALOGUE

IS INSCRIBED,

WITH ALL DUE RESPECT,

BY

HIS OBEDIENT SERVANT,

JAMES DONN.



---

## P R E F A C E.

**T**O the HORTUS KEWENSIS of the late Mr. WILLIAM AITON, his excellent Master and one of the best of Friends, the Editor is indebted for whatever may recommend the following little Catalogue; which is intended for the use of those Students in Botany who shall be disposed to inspect the productions of the WALKERIAN GARDEN. From it They will immediately learn what Plants They may have an opportunity of finding there, and what are yet required to render the Collection more worthy of their notice.

Happy in having been favoured with many rare and curious Species by his friends, (and, amongst others, by his Majesty's Botanic Gardener at Kew) to all these the Editor begs to offer his best acknowledgments; but more especially to the NURSEY-MEN of NEWARK, NORWICH and the neighbourhood of LONDON, many of whom have supplied his wants with uncommon liberality. He would be very greatly deficient in gratitude if he did not confess his obligation to Dr. Walker's Trustees and the Members of the Senate of the University, who have kindly enabled him to make some alterations necessary, in his opinion, for the improvement of the Garden.

Of himself it only remains for him to say, that attached to his present employment by a natural fondness for Plants, as well as a sense of duty, he shall, at all times, with pleasure, do his utmost to satisfy the expectation of the Gentlemen of the University ; for to Them his very best services are in justice due, and Their approbation it is his first ambition to deserve.

## ABBREVIATIONS.

D.S. DRY STOVE.

S. STOVE.

G. GREEN-HOUSE.

H. HARDY.

H.K. First described in the *HORTUS KEWENSIS*.

M. Plants used in Medicine.

M.P.S. Most part of the Summer.

M.P.Y. Most part of the Year.

V.S. Various Seasons.

⊙. Annual.

♂. Biennial.

℥. Perennial.

℥. Shrub or Tree.





# CLASSIS I.

## MONANDRIA MONOGYNIA.

LINNÆAN NAME.	NATIVE SOIL.	CULT.	SEASON OF FLOW.
<b>CANNA.</b>			
<i>glauca.</i>	America.	1732. July.	S. 24.
<i>Indica.</i>	Both Indies.	1596. M. P. Y.	S. 24.
<b>AMOMUM.</b>			
<i>Granum Paradisi.</i>	Guinea.	1785.	S. 24.
<i>Zerumbet.</i>	East Indies.	1690. Sept.—Nov.	S. 24.
<i>Zinziber. m.</i>	—	1731. Sept.	S. 24.
<b>BOERHAVIA.</b>			
<i>scandens.</i>	Jamaica.	1691. Apr.—Sept.	S. 12.
<b>SALICORNIA.</b>			
<i>Arabica.</i>	Arabia.	1758.	S. 12.
<b>HIPPURIS.</b>			
<i>vulgaris.</i>	Britain.	May.	H. 24.

## DIGYNIA.

<b>CORISPERMUM.</b>			
<i>Hyssopifolium.</i>	South of France.	1739. July.	H. ☉.
<b>BLITUM.</b>			
<i>capitatum.</i>	Austria.	1633. May.—Aug.	H. ☉.
<i>virgatum.</i>	France.	July. Aug.	H. ☉.
<b>CINNA.</b>			
<i>arundinacea.</i>	Canada.	1790. August.	H. 24.

# CL ASSIS II.

## DIANDRIA MONOGYNIA.

### JASMINUM.

Azoricum.	Madeira.	1731.	May.—Nov.	G.	h.
fruticans.	S. Europe. Levant.	1597.	May.—Oct.	H.	h.
grandiflorum.	E. Ind. Tobago.	1629.	June.—Oct.	G.	h.
humile.		1730.	July.—Sept.	H.	h.
officinale.	Malabar.	1597.	June.—Oct.	H.	h.
Sambac.	East Indies.	1730.	M. P. S.	S.	h.

### LIGUSTRUM.

vulgare.	Britain.	June.	July.	H.	h.
----------	----------	-------	-------	----	----

### OLEA.

Europæa. m.	South of Europe.	1648.	June.—Aug.	G.	h.
fragens.	China. Japan.	1771.	July. Aug.	G.	h.

### CHIONANTHUS.

Virginicus.	South Carolina.	1736.	June. July.	H.	h.
-------------	-----------------	-------	-------------	----	----

### SYRINGA.

Persica.	Persia,	1658.	May.	H.	h.
vulgaris.	—	1597.	April. May.	H.	h.

### ANCISTRUM.

lævigatum.	France.	1787.	June.	H.	h.
latebrosum.	Cape.	1774.	July.	G.	h.
lucidum. n. k.	Falkland Islands.	1777.	May. June.	H.	h.

### CIRCÆA.

Alpina.	Britain.	June.—Sept.	H.	h.
Lutetiana.	—	June.—Aug.	H.	h.

### VERONICA.

agrestis.	Britain.	May. June.	H. ①.
Alpina.	_____	May.	H. 24.
Anagallis.	_____	July.	H. ①.
arvensis.	_____	May.	H. ①.
Becabungia. M.	_____	May. June.	H. 24.
Chamædrys.	_____	_____	H. 24.
decussata. H. K.	Falkland Islands.	1776. July. Aug.	G. h.
fruticulosa.	Britain.	June. July.	H. h.
Hederifolia.	_____	Apr.—June.	H. ①.
hybrida.	_____	June.—Aug.	H. 24.
incana.	Russia.	1759. July.—Sept.	H. 24.
incisa. H. K.	Siberia.	1779. July. Aug.	H. 24.
laciniata. H. K.	_____	1780. June. July.	H. 24.
latifolia.	Austria. Switz.	1775. May. June.	H. 24.
longifolia.	Russia. Austria.	1731. July.—Sept.	H. 24.
maritima.	Coasts of Europe.	1570. June—Aug.	H. 24.
montana.	Britain.	May. June.	H. 24.
multifida.	Austria.	1748. June.—Aug.	H. 24.
officinalis.	Britain.	May.—July.	H. 24.
Orientalis.	Levant.	1759. July. Aug.	H. 24.

**VERONICA.**

saxatilis.	Austria. Switz.	1768. June.	H. 2.
Serpyllifolia.	Britain.	May.—July.	H. 2.
spicata.	—	June.—Aug.	H. 2.
Teucrium.	Germ. Hungary.	1596. July. Aug.	H. 2.
Triphylla.	Britain.	April. May.	H. 2.
urticifolia.	Austria. Switz.	1776. June. July.	H. 2.
verna.	Britain.	April. May.	H. 2.
Virginica.	Virginia.	1714. July.—Sept.	H. 2.

**JUSTICIA.**

Adhatoda.	Ceylon.	1699. May—July.	G. 2.
coccinea.	South America.	1770. February.	S. 2.
Ecobolium.	East Indies.	1759. March. Apr.	S. 2.
formosa.	West Indies.	1793. July.	S. 2.
Hyssopifolia.	Canary Islands.	1690. Mar.—Aug.	G. 2.
nasuta	East Indies.	1789. M. P. S.	S. 2.
picta.	Tinian.	1793.	S. 2.
punicea.	Jamaica.	1790. July.	S. 2.

**GRATIOLA.**

officinalis.	South of Europe.	1568. June.—Aug.	H. 2.
--------------	------------------	------------------	-------

**CALCEOLARIA.**

pinnata.	Peru.	1773. July—Oct.	S. 2.
----------	-------	-----------------	-------

**PINGUICULA.**

vulgaris.	Britain.	May.	H. 2.
-----------	----------	------	-------

**VERBENA.**

Bonariensis.	Buenos Ayres.	1732. July—Oct.	H. 2.
hastata.	Canada.	1731. June.—Aug.	H. 2.
Jamaicensis.	Jamaica.	1714. June.—Sept.	S. 2.
officinalis.	Britain.	—	H. 2.
Triphylla.	Chili.	1784.	G. 2.
Urticifolia.	North America.	1731. July.—Sept.	H. 2.

**LYCOPUS.**

Europæus.	Britain.	July.—Sept.	H. 2.
Virginicus.	Virginia.	1760. August.	H. 2.

**AMETHYSTEA.**

cærulea.	Siberia.	1759. June. July.	H. 2.
----------	----------	-------------------	-------

**CUNILA.**

frutescens.	Botany Bay.	1790. March. Apr.	G. 2.
Mariana.	North America.	1760. July.—Sept.	H. 2.
Thymoides.	South of France.	—	H. 2.

**ZIZIPHORA.**

capitata.	Syria.	1752. July. Aug.	H. 2.
tenuior.	Levant.	— June. July.	H. 2.

**MONARDA.**

Didyma.	North America.	1755. June.—Aug.	H. 2.
fistulosa.	Canada.	1656. —	H. 2.
oblongata.	North America.	1761. July.—Sept.	H. 2.

**ROSMARINUS.**

officinalis. M.	S. Europe. Lev.	1596. Jan.—May.	H. 2.
-----------------	-----------------	-----------------	-------

## 6 DIANDRIA MONOGYNIA.

### SALVIA.

<i>Egyptiaca.</i>	Egypt. Canary I.	1770. June. July.	H. ☉.
<i>argentea.</i>	Candia.	1768. May.—Aug.	H. ♀.
<i>aurea.</i>	Cape.	1731. May.—Nov.	G. ♀.
<i>Austriaca.</i>	Austria.	1776. July.	H. 2f.
<i>bicolor.</i>		1788. June. July.	H. 2f.
<i>Canariensis.</i>	Canary Islands.	1697. June.—Sept.	G. ♀.
<i>Ceratophylla.</i>	Persia.	1699. July. Aug.	H. ♂.
<i>coccinea.</i>	East Florida.	1774. M. P. Y.	S. ♀.
<i>formosa.</i>	Peru.	1783. M. P. S.	G. ♀.
<i>glutinosa.</i>	Germany. Italy.	1596. June.—Nov.	H. 2f.
<i>Horminum.</i>	South of Europe.	1597. June. July.	H. ☉.
<i>Indica.</i>	East Indies.	1731. May.—July.	H. 2f.
<i>Mexicana.</i>	Mexico.	1724. Apr.—July.	G. ♀.
<i>Napifolia.</i>		1776. June. July.	H. 2f.
<i>nemorosa.</i>	Austria. Tartary.	1728. June.—Oct.	H. 2f.
<i>Nubica.</i>	Africa.	1784. June. July.	G. ♀.
<i>nutans.</i>	Russia.	1780. June.—Sept.	H. 2f.
<i>officinalis. m.</i>	South of Europe.	1597. June. July.	H. ♀.
<i>paniculata.</i>	Cape.	1758. June.—Sept.	G. ♀.
<i>rugosa.</i>	—	1775. July. Aug.	G. ♀.
<i>scabra.</i>	—	1774. M. P. S.	G. ♀.
<i>Sclarea.</i>	Italy. Syria.	1562. July.—Sept.	H. ♂.
<i>sylvestris.</i>	Austria. Bohem.	1759. June.—Oct.	H. 2f.
<i>Verbenaca.</i>	Britain.	—	H. 2f.
<i>verticillata.</i>	Germany.	1683. June.—Nov.	H. 2f.
<i>virgata.</i>		1759. July.—Nov.	H. 2f.
<i>viridis.</i>	Italy.	1776. July. Aug.	H. ☉.
<i>viscosa.</i>	—	1773. May. June.	H. 2f.
<b>COLLINSONIA.</b>			
<i>Canadensis.</i>	North America.	1735. Aug.—Oct.	H. 2f.

## DIGYNIA.

### ANTHOXANTHUM.

<i>odoratum.</i>	Britain.	May.	H. 2f.
------------------	----------	------	--------

## TRIGYNIA.

### PIPER.

<i>Amalago.</i>	Jamaica.	1759.	S. ♀.
<i>obtusifolium.</i>	W. India Islands.	1731. Apr.—Sept.	S. ♀.
<i>pellucidum.</i>	South America.	1759. —	S. 2f.
<i>pulchellum.</i>	Jamaica.	1778. July.—Sept.	S. 2f.

## C L A S S I S III.

## TRIANDRIA MONOGYNIA,

## VALERIANA.

Calcitrapa.	Portugal.	May.—July.	H. ☉.
Dioica.	Britain.	May. June.	H. 24.
Locusta.	—	Apr.—June.	H. ☉.
montana.	Austria. Switz.	1739. June. July.	H. 24.
officinalis. m.	Britain.	June.—Sept.	H. 24.
Phu.	Germany.	1597. May.—July.	H. 24.
Pyrenaica.	Pyrenees.	1692. May. June.	H. 24.
rubra.	France. Italy.	1597. June.—Oct.	H. 24.
Tripteris.	Alps.	1739. Mar.—May.	H. 24.
tuberosa.	South of Europe.	— May. June.	H. 24.

## TAMARINDUS\*.

Indica. m.	E. & W. Indies.	1633. June. July.	S. 1/2.
------------	-----------------	-------------------	---------

## CNEORUM.

triccoccum.	S. of Fran. Spain	1596. May.—Sept.	G. 1/2.
-------------	-------------------	------------------	---------

## ORTEGIA.

Hispanica.	Spain.	1768. June. July.	H. 24.
------------	--------	-------------------	--------

## POLYCNEMUM.

arvense.	Fra. Italy. Germ.	1758. July.	H. ☉.
----------	-------------------	-------------	-------

## CROCUS.

officinalis. m.	Britain.	October.	H. 24.
vernus.	—	February.	H. 24.

## IXIA†.

* amoena.	Cape.		G. 24.
* ambigua.	—		G. 24.
bulbifera.	—	1758. May. June.	G. 24.
Bulbocodium.	Alps.	1739. March. Apr.	H. 24.
* capillaris.	Cape.		G. 24.
Chinensis.	China.	1759. June. July.	H. 24.
* columnaris.	Cape.		G. 24.
* concolor.	—		G. 24.
* conica.	—		G. 24.
* contracta.	—		G. 24.
crocata.	—	1758. May. June.	G. 24.
flexuosa.	—	1757. May.	G. 24.
* gibba.	—		G. 24.
* grandiflora.	—		G. 24.
* hyalina.	—		G. 24.
* læta.	—		G. 24.
* lineata.	—		G. 24.
* lobata.	—		G. 24.
lobatiflora.	—	1774. Apr.—June.	G. 24.

\* *Tamarindus*, upon examination, appears to belong to MONADELPHIA TRIANDRIA.

† The new species of *Isia*, *Gladiolus*, and *Iris*, thus distinguished\*, were given to the Garden by ——— Salisbury, Esq. of Chapel Town, near Leeds, 1795.

# 8 TRIANDRIA MONOGYNIA.

## IXIA.

patens.	Cape.	1779. April.	G. 21.
* pinifolia.	—		G. 21.
* Polystachia.	—		G. 21.
* propinqua.	—		G. 21.
* pusilla.	—		G. 21.
* retusa.	—		G. 21.
* socialis.	—		G. 21.
* spectabilis.	—		G. 21.
* tardiflora.	—		G. 21.
* tumida.	—		G. 21.
* venusta.	—		G. 21.
* versicolor.	—		G. 21.

## GLADIOLUS.

* amabilis.	Cape.		G. 21.
* ambiguus.	—		G. 21.
angustus.	—	1757. May. June.	G. 21.
blandus.	—	1774. June.	G. 21.
Cardinalis.	—	April.	G. 21.
communis.	South of Europe.	1596. June. July.	H. 21.
* cucullaris.	Cape.		G. 21.
* fiabelliformis.	—		G. 21.
* lineatus.	—		G. 21.
plicatus.	—	1757. May. June.	G. 21.
* præcox.	—		G. 21.
* pulchellus.	—		G. 21.
* ramosus.	—		G. 21.
* resupinatus.	—		G. 21.
securiger	—	1774. May.	G. 21.
* sequax.	—		G. 21.
* squalidus.	—		G. 21.
* stellaris.	—		G. 21.
tristis.	—	1745. May.	G. 21.

## ANTHOLYZA.

Æthiopica.	Cape.	1759. May. June.	G. 21.
Cunonia.	—	1756. —	G. 21.
Meriana.	—	1750. Apr. May.	G. 21.
plicata.	—	1774. —	G. 21.
ringens.	—	1759. March.	G. 21.

## IRIS.

biflora.	Portugal, Spain.	1596. April. May.	H. 21.
Chinensis.	—	1790. March.	G. 21.
cristata.	North America.	1756. May.	H. 21.
fætidissima.	Britain.	June.	H. 21.
Florentina.	South of Europe.	1596. May. June.	H. 21.
Germanica.	Germany.	1596. May. June.	H. 21.
graminea.	Austria.	1597. June.	H. 21.
Halophila.	Siberia.	1780. July.—Sept.	H. 21.
Ochroleuca.	Levant.	1759. July.	H. 21.

IRIS.

Pavonia.	Cape.		G. 24.
Persica.	Persia.	1629. March.	H. 24.
Pseudacorus.	Britain.	June.	H. 24.
pumila.	Austria.	1596. April.	H. 24.
Sambucina.	South of Europe.	1748. June.	H. 24.
Sibirica.	Siberia. Switz.	1596. May. June.	H. 24.
spuria.	Germany.	1759. July.	H. 24.
squalens.	—	1768. June.	H. 24.
Susiana.	Levant.	1596. May. June.	H. 24.
* tristis.	Cape.		G. 24.
tuberosa.	Levant.	1597. March. Apr.	H. 24.
variegata.	Hungary.	— May. June.	H. 24.
versicolor.	North America.	1732. —	H. 24.
Virginica.	Virginia.	1758. June.	H. 24.
Xiphium.	South of Europe.	1633. —	H. 24.

MORÆA.

Northiana.	Mexico.	1785. June.	S. 24.
Iridiodes.		1758. May.	G. 24.

WACHENDORFIA.

paniculata.	Cape.	1767. February.	G. 24.
-------------	-------	-----------------	--------

COMMELINA.

communis.	America.	1732. June. July.	H. 24.
erecta.	Virginia.	— Aug. Sept.	H. 24.
tuberosa.	Mexico.	1732. June.	S. 24.

SCHÆNUS.

albus.	Britain.	July.	H. 24.
compressus.	—	—	H. 24.
Mariscus.	—	July. Aug.	H. 24.
nigricans.	—	July.	H. 24.

CYPERUS.

alternifolius.	Madagascar.	1781. Feb. March.	S. 24.
glaber.	East Indies.	1776. M. P. S.	S. 24.
longus.	Britain.	July.	H. 24.
strigosus.	West Indies.	1784.	S. 24.
viscosus.	Jamaica.	1781. May.—Aug.	S. 24.

SCIRPUS.

cespitosus.	Britain.	July.	H. 24.
maritimus.	—	July.—Sept.	H. 24.
palustris.	—	July.	H. 24.
sylvaticus.	—	July. Aug.	H. 24.

KYLLINGIA.

triceps.	E. & W. Indies.	1776. Sept.—Nov.	S. 24.
umbellata.	—	1790. May.—Sept.	S. 24.

ERIOPHORUM.

Polystachium.	Britain.	June. July.	H. 24.
vaginatum.	—	March. Apr.	H. 24.

NARDUS.

stricta.	Britain.	June. July.	H. 24.
----------	----------	-------------	--------

10 TRIANDRIA MONOGYNIA.

LYGEUM.

Spartum.

Spain..

1776. May. June. H. 24.

D I G Y N I A.

SACCHARUM.

Officinarum.

Africa. E. Ind.

1597.

S. 24.

PHALARIS.

aquatica.

Egypt.

1778. June. July. H. 24.

arundinacea.

Britain.

July. H. 24.

Canariensis.

June.—Aug. H. 24.

Paradoxa.

Levant.

1771. June. July. H. 24.

Phleoides.

Britain.

July. Aug. H. 24.

PANICUM.

capillare.

Virginia. Jam.

1758. June.—Aug. S. 24.

Crus Corvi.

East Indies.

1781. July. Aug. S. 24.

Crus Galli.

Britain.

July. H. 24.

Dactylon.

— H. 24.

glaucum.

Both In. N. Am.

1771. June. July. H. 24.

Italicum.

Both In. Italy.

1739. July. Aug. S. 24.

sanguinale.

Britain.

August. H. 24.

verticillatum

July. H. 24.

viride.

— H. 24.

PHLEUM.

Alpinum.

Britain.

July. H. 24.

arenarium

July. Aug. H. 24.

nodosum.

July. H. 24.

paniculatum.

— H. 24.

pratense.

— H. 24.

ALOPECURUS.

agrestis.

Britain.

July. Aug. H. 24.

bulbosus.

July. H. 24.

geniculatus.

May.—Aug. H. 24.

pratensis.

May. H. 24.

AGROSTIS.

canina.

Britain.

July. Aug. H. 24.

capillaris.

August. H. 24.

littoralis.

— H. 24.

Mexicana.

Mexico.

1780. June.—Sept. H. 24.

Miliacea.

Spain.

1778. July. H. 24.

setacea.

— H. 24.

stolonifera.

Britain.

July. Aug. H. 24.

tenuifolia.

— H. 24.

AIRA.

canescens.

Britain.

July. H. 24.

Caryophyllea.

— H. 24.

cespitosa.

August. H. 24.

flexuosa.

— H. 24.

præcox.

June H. 24.

MELICA.

altissima.

Siberia.

1770. August. H. 24.



MELICA.

cærulea.	Britain.	August.	H. 24.
ciliata.	N. of Europe.	1771. July.	H. 24.
nutans.	Britain.	June. July.	H. 24.
uniflora.	—	May. June.	H. 24.

POA.

Alpina	Britain.	June. July.	H. 24.
angustifolia	—	July.	H. 24.
annua.	—	M. P. Y.	H. 24.
aquatica.	—	July.	H. 24.
Cenisia.	Alps.	1790. —	H. 24.
compressa.	Britain.	June.	H. 24.
glauc.	—	July.	H. 24.
maritima.	—	June. July.	H. 24.
pratensis.	—	June.	H. 24.
rigida.	—	July.	H. 24.
trivialis.	—	June.—Aug.	H. 24.

BRIZA.

maxima.	South of Europe.	1633. June. July.	H. 24.
media	Britain.	—	H. 24.
minor.	—	June.—Aug.	H. 24.

DACTYLIS.

Cynosuroides.	North America.	1781. Aug. Sept.	H. 24.
glomerata.	Britain.	June.—Aug.	H. 24.
patens. H. K.	North America.	1781. July. Aug.	H. 24.
stricta.	Britain.	Aug. Sept.	H. 24.

CYNOSURUS.

Ægyptius.	Afr. Asia. Amer.	1770. July—Sept.	S. 24.
aureus.	S. Europe. Levant.	—	G. 24.
cæruleus.	Britain.	—	H. 24.
cristatus.	—	July. Aug.	H. 24.
Echinatus.	—	August.	H. 24.
Eruciformis. H. K.	Russia. Huds. B.	1773. July.	H. 24.
Indicus.	Both Indies.	1714. August.	S. 24.

FESTUCA.

Bromoides.	Britain.	May. June.	H. 24.
Cambrica.	—	July. Aug.	H. 24.
decumbens.	—	—	H. 24.
duriuscula.	—	May. June.	H. 24.
elator.	—	July.	H. 24.
Myurus.	—	June. July.	H. 24.
ovina.	—	—	H. 24.
pinnata.	—	July.	H. 24.
pratensis.	—	—	H. 24.
sylvatica.	—	June. July.	H. 24.

BROMUS.

arvensis.	Britain.	July.	H. 24.
asper.	—	July. Aug.	H. 24.

**BROMUS.**

Diandrus.	Portugal.	June. July.	H. ♂.
erectus.	Britain.	— — —	H. 2f.
giganteus	— — —	August.	H. 2f.
mollis	— — —	June.	H. ♂.
purgans.	Germany.	1792. July. Aug.	H. 2f.
Secalinus.	Britain.	May. June.	H. ♂.
sterilis.	— — —	June. July.	H. ♂.

**STIPA.**

Juncea.	France. Switz.	1772. July.	H. 2f.
pennata.	Britain.	1772. July.	H. 2f.
		July. Aug.	H. 2f.

**AVENA.**

elatior.	Britain.	July. Aug.	H. 2f.
flavescens.	— — —	July.	H. 2f.
fragilis.	Spain. Portugal.	1770. — — —	H. ♂.
nuda.	Britain.	— — —	H. ♂.
pratensis.	— — —	— — —	H. 2f.
pubescens.	— — —	— — —	H. 2f.
sativa.	— — —	— — —	H. ♂.
sterilis	Barbary.	1777. — — —	H. 2f.

**ARUNDO.**

arenaria.	Britain.	June. July.	H. 2f.
Calamagrostis.	— — —	— — —	H. 2f.
Bambos.	India.	1730. — — —	S. h.
Donax.	South of Europe.	1648. July. Aug.	H. 2f.
Epigeios.	Britain.	June. July.	H. 2f.
Phragmites.	Britain.	July.—Sept.	H. 2f.

**LOLIUM.**

perenne.	Britain.	June.	H. 2f.
temulentum.	— — —	July. Aug.	H. 2f.

**ROTTBOELLIA.**

incurvata.	Britain.	July. Aug.	H. ♂.
------------	----------	------------	-------

**ELYMUS.**

arenarius.	Britain.	May. June.	H. 2f.
Canadensis.	Canada. Virg.	1699. July. Aug.	H. 2f.
caninus.	Britain.	June. July.	H. 2f.
Europæus.	— — —	June.	H. 2f.
giganteus.	— — —	July.	H. 2f.
Hystrix.	Levant.	1770. July. Aug.	H. ♂.
Philadelphicus.	Pensylvania.	June.	H. 2f.
Virginicus.	Virginia.	July.	H. 2f.

**SECALE.**

Cereale.	— — —	June. July.	H. ♂.
----------	-------	-------------	-------

**HORDEUM.**

Diatichon. m.	— — —	July.	H. ♂.
Hexastichon.	— — —	— — —	H. ♂.
jabatum.	Canada. Hud. R.	— — —	H. ♂.
murinum.	Britain.	Apr.—Aug.	H. ♂.

# TRIANDRIA DIGYNIA.

13

## HORDEUM.

Zeocriton.  
vulgare.

July.

H. ☉.

H. ☉.

## TRITICUM.

Æstivum.  
compositum.  
Hybernum.  
junceum.  
repens.  
Spelta.

July.

H. ☉.

H. ☉.

H. ☉.

H. ♀.

H. ♀.

H. ♂.

Britain.

# T R I G Y N I A.

## HOLOSTEUM.

umbellatum.

Britain.

April. May. H. ☉.

## POLYCARPON.

Tetraphyllum.

Britain.

July.

H. ☉.



# CLASSIS IV.

## TETRANDRIA MONOGYNIA.

### PROTEA.

Abietina.	Cape.	1790.	G. h.
argentea.	—	1693. August.	G. h.
ciliata.	—	1786.	G. h.
cinerea.	—	1774. July. Aug.	G. h.
Conifera.	—	1752. April.	G. h.
Conocarpa.	—	1774.	G. h.
Globosa.	—	1787. May.	G. h.
hirta.	—	1774.	G. h.
mellifera.	—	— Dec.—Feb.	G. h.
pallens.	—	— June.	G. h.
Pinifolia.	—	1780. May.	G. h.
purpurea.	—	1779.	G. h.
repens.	—	1785. March.	G. h.
Scolymus.	—	1780. May. June.	G. h.
Spathulata.	—	1790. June.	G. h.
spicata.	—	1786.	G. h.
Strobilina.	—	1774. March.	G. h.
umbellata.	—	1781. May.	G. h.

### CEPHALANTHUS.

Occidentalis.	North America.	1735. August.	H. h.
---------------	----------------	---------------	-------

### DIPSACUS.

Fullonum.	Britain.	July.	H. ♂.
laciniatus.	Germany.	1683. July. Aug.	H. ♂.
pilosus.	Britain.	July.	H. ♂.
sylvestris.	—	—	H. ♂.

### SCABIOSA.

Africana.	Africa.	1690. July.—Oct.	G. h.
Alpina.	Alps.	1570. June. July.	H. 2.
arvensis.	Britain.	July.—Oct.	H. 2.
atropurpurea.	—	1629. July.—Sept.	H. ♂.
Columbaria.	Britain.	July. Aug.	H. 2.
Leucantha.	South of France.	1739. September.	H. 2.
Ochroleuca.	Germany.	1739. July. Aug.	H. 2.
stellata.	Spain.	1596. ———	H. ♂.
succisa.	Britain.	Aug.—Oct.	H. 2.
Ucranica.	Ukraine.	September.	H. 2.

### KNAUTIA.

Orientalis.	Levant.	1713. June.—Sept.	H. ♂.
-------------	---------	-------------------	-------

### SHERARDIA.

arvensis.	Britain.	May. June	H. ♂.
-----------	----------	-----------	-------

### ASPERULA.

cynanchica.	Britain.	July.	H. 2.
lævigata.	South of Europe.	1775. June.	H. 2.

**ASPERULA.**

odorata.	Britain.	Apr.—June.	H. 2.
Taurina.	Alps.	1733. ———	H. 2.
tinctoria.	France. Sweden.	1764. June. July.	H. 2.

**HOUSTONIA.**

caerulea.	North America.	1785. M. P. S.	H. 2.
-----------	----------------	----------------	-------

**GALIUM.**

Aparine.	Britain.	May.—Aug.	H. 0.
Boreale.	————	June.—Aug.	H. 2.
erectum.	————	June. July.	H. 2.
mollugo.	————	————	H. 2.
montanum.	————	July.	H. 2.
pusillum.	————	July. Aug.	H. 2.
spurium.	————	June.	H. 0.
sylvaticum.	South of Europe.	1713. July.	H. 2.
verum.	Britain.	July. Aug.	H. 2.
uliginosum.	————	————	H. 2.

**CRUCIANELLA.**

angustifolia.	South of France.	1659. June. July.	H. 0.
---------------	------------------	-------------------	-------

**RUBIA.**

peregrina.	Britain.	July.	H. 2.
Tinctorum. M.	South of Europe.	1597. June.	H. 2.

**CATESBÆA.**

spinosa.	I. of Providence.	1726. M. P. S.	S. 2.
----------	-------------------	----------------	-------

**IXORA.**

coccinea.	East Indies.	1690. July. Aug.	S. 2.
-----------	--------------	------------------	-------

**WITHERINGIA.**

Solanacea	South America.	1742. M. P. Y.	S. 2.
-----------	----------------	----------------	-------

**BLÆRIA.**

Ericoides.	Cape.	1774. Aug.—Nov.	G. 2.
------------	-------	-----------------	-------

**BUDDLEA.**

globosa.	Chili.	1774. May. June.	G. 2.
Salvifolia.	Cape.	1760. Aug. Sept.	G. 2.

**PLANTAGO.**

albicans.	France. Spain.	1770. June.—Sept.	H. 2.
Alpina.	Austria. Switz.	1774. June. July.	H. 2.
altissima.	Italy.	————	H. 2.
bullata.	Sweden.	1790. July.	H. 2.
Capensis.	Cape.	1786. M. P. S.	G. 2.
Coronopus.	Britain.	June.—Aug.	H. 0.
Cynops.	South of Europe.	1597. May.—Aug.	H. 2.
Lagopus.	Spain. Portugal.	1683. June. July.	H. 2.
lanceolata.	Britain.	May.—July.	H. 2.
major. M.	————	————	H. 2.
maritima.	————	July.	H. 2.
maxima.	Siberia.	1763. July. Aug.	H. 2.
media.	Britain.	May.—July.	H. 2.
Psyllium.	S.Eur. Canary. I.	1562. July.	H. 0.

16 TETRANDRIA MONOGYNIA.

<b>PLANTAGO.</b>			
rigida.	Germany.	1789. June.	H. 24.
subulata.	South of Europe.	1773. July.	H. 24.
<b>SCOPARIA.</b>			
dulcis.	Jamaica.	1730. June.—Sept.	S. ☉.
<b>SANGUISORBA.</b>			
Canadensis.	North America.	1640. June.—Sept.	H. 24.
media.	— — — — —	1785. July.—Sept.	H. 24.
officinalis.	Britain.	June.—Aug.	H. 24.
<b>CISSUS.</b>			
vitiginea.	India.	1772.	S. 1/2.
<b>EPIMEDIUM.</b>			
Alpinum.	Alps.	1590. Apr. May.	H. 24.
<b>CORNUS.</b>			
alba.	N. America. Sib.	1759. June.—Sept.	H. 1/2.
alternifolia.	North America.	1760. September.	H. 1/2.
Canadensis.	Canada.	1774. August.	H. 24.
florida.	North America.	1739. April. May.	H. 1/2.
mascula.	Austria.	1596. Feb.—April.	H. 1/2.
paniculata.	North America.	1755. July.	H. 1/2.
sanguinea.	Britain.	June. July.	H. 1/2.
stricta.	North America.	1758. ———	H. 1/2.
Suecica	Britain.	June.	H. 24.
<b>CHLORANTHUS.</b>			
inconspicuus.	China.	1781. M. P. Y.	S. 1/2.
<b>MONETIA.</b>			
Barlerioides.	East Indies.	1758. July.	S. 1/2.
<b>CURTISIA.</b>			
Faginea.	Cape.	1775.	G. 1/2.
<b>PTELEA.</b>			
trifoliata.	Carolina Virg.	1724. June. July.	H. 1/2.
<b>ELÆAGNUS.</b>			
angustifolius.	S. Europe. Lev.	1633. July.	G. 1/2.
<b>BANKSIA*.</b>			
dentata.	New S. Wales.	1788.	G. 1/2.
Ericifolia.	—————	—————	G. 1/2.
integrifolia.	—————	—————	G. 1/2.
longifolia.	—————	—————	G. 1/2.
Mimosoides.	—————	—————	G. 1/2.
pubescens.	—————	—————	G. 1/2.
rubra.	—————	—————	G. 1/2.
serrata.	—————	—————	G. 1/2.
spinulosa.	—————	—————	G. 1/2.
<b>STRUTHIOLA.</b>			
erecta.	Cape.	1699. June.—Aug.	G. 1/2.
<b>RIVINA.</b>			
humilis.	West Indies.	1733. M. P. Y.	S. 1/2.

\* Some of the Species that were comprehended under this Genus have been transferred by Dr. Smith, the President of the *Linnean Society*, to a Genus named by him *Salisburia*.

# TETRANDRIA MONOGYNIA.

17

## CAMPHOROSMA.

Monspeliaca.

South of Europe.

Aug. Sept. G.  $\frac{1}{2}$ .

## ALCHEMILLA.

Alpina.

Britain.

July. H.  $\frac{1}{4}$ .

Pentaphyllea.

Alps.

1748. June. July. H.  $\frac{1}{4}$ .

vulgaris.

Britain.

June.—Aug. H.  $\frac{1}{4}$ .

# DIGYNIA.

## APHANES.

arvensis.

Britain.

May. H.  $\odot$ .

## HAMAMELIS.

Virginica.

Virginia.

Nov.—May. H.  $\frac{1}{2}$ .

## CUSCUTA.

Europæa.

Britain.

July. H.  $\odot$ .

# TETRAGYNIA.

## ILEX.

Aquifolium.

Britain.

May. June. H.  $\frac{1}{2}$ .

opaca.

Carolina.

— — — — H.  $\frac{1}{2}$ .

## SAGINA.

procumbens.

Britain.

June. H.  $\odot$ .



# CL A S S I S V.

## PENTANDRIA MONOGYNIA.

### HELIOTROPIUM.

Europæum.	France. Italy.	1562.	June.—Oct.	H. ☉.
Indicum.	West Indies.	1713.	June. July.	S. ♂.
Peruvianum.	Peru.	1757.	M. P. Y.	S. ♀.

### MYOSOTIS.

Scorpioides.	Britain.	Apr.—Aug.	H. 24.
--------------	----------	-----------	--------

### LITHOSPERMUM.

arvense.	Britain.	May: June.	H. ☉.
officinale.	—	May.—Aug.	H. 24.
purpureo-cæruleum.	—	June.	H. 24.

### ANCHUSA.

angustifolia.	South of Europe.	1759.	May. June.	H. 24.
Italica.	Italy.		June.	H. 24.
officinalis.	Europe.	1683.	June.—Oct.	H. 24.
sempervirens.	Britain.		Mar.—July.	H. 24.

### CYNOGLOSSUM.

Apenninum.	Apennines.	1731.	Apr.—June.	H. ♂.
Linifolium.	Portugal.	—	June—Aug.	H. ☉.
officinale.	Britain.		May.—Sept.	H. ♂.
Omphaloides.	South of Europe.	1633.	Mar.—May.	H. 24.
picum.	Madeira.	1777.	August.	H. ♂.
Virginicum.			—	H. ♂.

### PULMONARIA.

angustifolia.	Germ.Swe.Swit.	1731.	April. May.	H. 24.
maritima.	Britain.		July.	H. ☉.
officinalis.	Britain.		Mar.—May.	H. 24.
paniculata.	Hudson's Bay.	1778.	May June.	H. 24.
Virginica.	Virginia.	1699.	Mar.—May.	H. 24.

### SYMPHYTUM.

officinale.	Britain.	May.—Oct.	H. 24.
tuberosum.	Fra.Germ.Spain. 1596.	— — —	H. 24.

### CERINTHE.

major.	South of France.	1596.	July. Aug.	H. ☉.
minor.	Austria.	1570.	June.—Oct.	H. ♂.

### BORAGO.

officinalis.	Britain.	June.—Sept.	H. ☉.
Orientalis.	Constantinople.	1752. Mar.—May.	H. 24.

### LYCOPSIS.

arvensis.	Britain.	June. July.	H. ☉.
vesicaria.	South of Europe. 1770.	— — —	H. ☉.

### ECHIUM.

Creticum.	Levant.	1683.	July.—Sept.	H. ♂.
-----------	---------	-------	-------------	-------



**ECHIUM.**

fastuosum.	Madeira.	1774. July.	G. h.
giganteum.	Canary Islands.	1779. Apr.—Sept.	G. h.
Italicum.	Britain.	July. Aug.	H. ♂.
Lusitanicum.	Portug. S. of Eur.	1731. ———	H. ♂.
Plantagineum.	Italy.	1776. July—Oct.	H. ♂.
strictum.	Canary Islands.	1779. M. P. S.	G. h.
violaceum.	Austria.	1780. July.	H. ♂.
vulgare.	Britain.	July. Aug.	H. ♂.

**NOLANA.**

prostrata.	Peru.	1761. July.—Sept.	H. ♂.
------------	-------	-------------------	-------

**ARETIA.**

Vitaliana.	Pyrenees.	1787. ———	H. 24.
------------	-----------	-----------	--------

**ANDROSACE.**

elongata.	Austria.	1776. May.	H. ♂.
lactea.	——	1768. June.	H. 24.
maxima.	——	1596. June.	H. ♂.
Septentrionalis.	Russia. Lapland.	1755. April. May.	H. ♂.

**PRIMULA.**

acaulis.	Britain.	Mar.—May.	H. 24.
angustifolia.			H. 24.
Auricula.	Austria. Switz.	April.	H. 24.
Cortusoides.	Siberia.		H. 24.
dentata.	Alps.	1792. March.	H. 24.
elatior.	Britain.	Mar.—May.	H. 24.
farinosa.	——	May. June.	H. 24.
Helvetica.	Switzerland.	May.	H. 24.
integrifolia.	Austria.		H. 24.
longifolia.		June.	H. 24.
marginata.	Tirol.	1777. Mar. Apr.	H. 24.
officinalis.	Britain.	Apr. May.	H. 24.
villosa.	Switzerland.	—— ———	H. 24.

**SOLDANELLA.**

Alpina.	Alps.	1656. April.	H. 24.
---------	-------	--------------	--------

**DODECATHEON.**

Meadia.	North America.	1744. Apr.—June.	H. 24.
---------	----------------	------------------	--------

**CYCLAMEN.**

Cornu.	South of Europe.	1731. February.	H. 24.
Europæum.	Austria.	1596. Apr.—Sept.	H. 24.
Hederifolium.	Italy.	—— April.	H. 24.
Persicum.	Isl. of Cyprus.	1731. Feb.—Apr.	G. 24.

**MENYANTHES.**

Nymphoides.	Britain.	June. July.	H. 24.
ovata.	Cape.	1786. May. June.	G. 24.
trifoliata.	Britain.	July.	H. 24.

**HOTTONIA.**

palustris.	Britain.	July. Aug.	H. 24.
------------	----------	------------	--------

## HYDROPHYLLUM.

Canadense.	Canada.	1759.	May.	H. 24.
Virginicum.	Virg. Carolina.	1739.	May. June.	H. 24.

## LYSIMACHIA.

bulbifera.	North America.	1781.	July. Aug.	H. 24.
ciliata.	Canada. Virg.	1759.	July. Aug.	H. 24.
Ephemerum.	Spain.	1731.	July.	H. 24.
Nemorum.	Britain.		May.—July.	H. 24.
Nummularia.	—		June. July.	H. 24.
Thyrsiflora.	—		May.—July.	H. 24.
vulgaris.	—		July.—Sept.	H. 24.

## ANAGALLIS.

arvensis.	Britain.		July.—Sept.	H. ☉.
latifolia.	Spain.	1759.	July.	H. ☉.
Monelli.	Italy.	1648.	May.—Sept.	H. 24.

## SPIGELIA.

Marilandica.	North America.	1694.	July. Aug.	H. 24.
--------------	----------------	-------	------------	--------

## AZALEA.

nudiflora.	North America.	1734.	May. June.	H. 1/2.
procumbens.	Britain.		Apr. May.	H. 1/2.
viscosa.	North America.	1734.	June—Aug.	H. 1/2.

## PLUMBAGO.

Europæa.	South of Europe.	1597.	Sept. Oct.	H. 24.
Rosea.	East Indies.	1777.	July.	S. 24.
Zeylanica.	Ceylon.	1731.	Apr.—Sept.	S. 1/2.

## PHLOX.

Carolinensis.	Carolina.	1728.	July.—Sept.	H. 24.
divaricata.	North America.	1758.	Apr. June.	H. 24.
glaberrima.	—	1731.	June.—Aug.	H. 24.
maculata.	—	1759.	August.	H. 24.
ovata.	—	1790.	—	H. 24.
paniculata.	—	1732.	Aug. Sept.	H. 24.
pilosa.	—	1790.	July.	H. 24.
setacea.	—	—	May.	H. 24.
suaveolens.	—	1766.	July.	H. 24.
subulata.	—	1789.	June.	H. 24.

## CONVOLVULUS.

Althæoides.	Levant.	1656.	June.—Sept.	G. 24.
arvensis.	Britain.	—	—	H. 24.
Canariensis.	Canary Islands.	1690.	May.—Sept.	G. 1/2.
Cantabrica.	South of Europe.	1743.	M. P. S.	G. 1/2.
Cneorum.	Spain. Levant.	1739.	May.—Sept.	G. 1/2.
crenatus.	—	—	—	G. 24.
lineatus.	France. Spain.	1714.	June.	H. 24.
purpureus.	America.	1732.	June.—Sept.	H. ☉.
Sepium.	Britain.	—	—	H. 24.
Soldanella.	—	—	June. July.	H. 24.

**CONVOLVULUS.**

tricolor. Spain. Barbary. 1629. June.—Aug. H. ☉.

**IPOMÆA.**

coccinea. West Indies. 1759. July.—Sept. S. ☉.

Quamoclit. East Indies. 1629. July.—Sept. S. ☉.

**POLEMONIUM.**

cæruleum. Britain. May.—July. H. 24.

reptans. North America. 1758. Apr. May. H. 24.

**CAMPANULA.**

Americana. Pennsylvania. 1763. July. H. 24.

aurea. Madeira. 1777. Aug. Sept. G. 1/2.

barbata. Italy. Switz. 1775. June. July. H. 24.

Carpathica. Crapac. 1774. ——— H. 24.

Erinus. Italy. S. France. 1768. July. Aug. H. ☉.

glomerata. Britain. May.—Sept. H. 24.

hederacea. ——— May.—Aug. H. 24.

hybrida. ——— May.—July. H. ☉.

latifolia. ——— July. H. 24.

Lilifolia. Siberia. 1784. M. P. S. H. 24.

Medium. Germany. Italy. 1597. June.—Sept. H. 3.

mollis. ——— H. 24.

patula. Britain. July. Aug. H. 3.

peregrina. Germany. 1793. August. H. 3.

perfoliata. North America. 1680. June. H. ☉.

Persicifolia. North of Europe. 1596. July.—Sept. H. 24.

pumila. Britain. June. H. 24.

Pyramidalis. Italy. Savoy. 1596. July.—Oct. H. 24.

Rapunculoides. South of Europe. 1683. June. July. H. 24.

Rapunculus. Britain. July.—Sept. H. 3.

rotundifolia. ——— H. 24.

Speculum. South of Europe. 1683. May.—July. H. ☉.

Thyrsoides. Austria. July. Aug. H. 3.

Trachelium. Britain. ——— H. 24.

verticillata. Siberia. 1783. June. H. 24.

**PHYTEUMA.**

orbicularis. Britain. June.—Aug. H. 24.

**TRACHELIUM**

cæruleum. Italy. Levant. 1739. July.—Sept. H. 3.

**SAMOLUS.**

Valerandi. Britain. June.—Aug. H. 24.

**SOLANDRA.**

grandiflora. Jamaica. 1781. March. H. 24.

**COFFEA.**

Arabica. Arabia. 1696. Oct. Nov. S. 1/2.

**CHIOCOCCA.**

racemosa. Jamaica. 1729. September. S. 1/2.

**LONICERA.**

Alpigena. Austria. Switz. 1596. Apr. May. H. 1/2.

**LONICERA.**

<i>cærulea.</i>	Switzerland.	1724.	March. Apr.	H. h.
<i>Caprifolium.</i>	South of Europe.	1596.	May. June.	H. h.
<i>Diervilla.</i>	North America.	1739.	June.	H. h.
<i>glauca.</i>	—	1766.	June. July.	H. h.
<i>grata.</i>	—	1739.	June—Oct.	H. h.
<i>implexa.</i>	Minorca.	1772.	June.—Sept.	H. h.
<i>Periclymenum.</i>	Britain.		May—July.	H. h.
<i>sempervirens.</i>	North America.	1656.	May.—Aug.	H. h.
<i>Symphoricarpos.</i>	Carolina. Virg.	1730.	Aug.—Sept.	H. h.
<i>Tatarica.</i>	Russia.	1752.	Apr. May.	H. h.
<i>Xylosteum.</i>	North of Europe.	1683.	May.	H. h.

**TRIOSTEUM.**

<i>perfoliatum.</i>	North America.	1732.	June. July.	H. 24.
---------------------	----------------	-------	-------------	--------

**CONOCARPUS.**

<i>erectus.</i>	Jamaica.	1752.		S. h.
-----------------	----------	-------	--	-------

**MIRABILIS.**

<i>Dichotoma.</i>	Mexico.	1728.	July.	H. 24.
<i>Jalapa.</i>	Both Indies.	1596.	June.—Sept.	H. 24.
<i>longiflora.</i>	Mexico.	1759.	— — —	H. 24.

**VERBASCUM.**

<i>Blattaria.</i>	Britain.		July. Aug.	H. ♂.
<i>Lychnitis.</i>	—		June.—Aug.	H. ♂.
<i>Myconi.</i>	Pyrenees.	1731.	May.	H. 24.
<i>nigrum.</i>	Britain.		June.—Aug.	H. 24.
<i>Phœniceum.</i>	South of Europe.		May.—July.	H. 24.
<i>Thapsus. m.</i>	Britain.		July. Aug.	H. ♂.

**DATURA.**

<i>arborea.</i>	Peru.	1783.	August.	S. h.
<i>fastuosa.</i>	Egypt.	1731.	July.—Nov.	S. ○.
<i>lævis.</i>	Africa.	1780.	July.—Sept.	S. ○.
<i>Stramonium. m.</i>	Britain.		July.	H. ○.
<i>Tatula.</i>	—	1686.	—	H. ○.

**HYOSCYAMUS.**

<i>albus.</i>	South of Europe.	1570.	August.	H. ○.
<i>aureus.</i>	Levant.	1640.	Mar.—Oct.	G. h.
<i>niger.</i>	Britain.		June.	H. ♂.
<i>Physaloides.</i>	Siberia.	1777.	March.	H. 24.
<i>Scopolias.</i>	Carniola	1780.	May.	H. 24.

**NICOTIANA.**

<i>fruticosa.</i>	China.	1699.	July. Aug.	G. h.
<i>paniculata.</i>	Peru.	1739.	July.—Sept.	S. ○.
<i>rustica.</i>	America.	1731.	— — —	H. ○.
<i>Tabacum.</i>	—	1570.	July. Aug.	H. ○.

**ATROPA.**

<i>Belladonna.</i>	Britain.		June. July.	H. 24.
<i>Mandragora.</i>	S. Europe. Levant.	1562.	March. Apr.	H. 24.

<b>ATROPA.</b>			
Physaloides.	Peru.	1759. July.—Sept.	S. ☉.
<b>PHYSALIS.</b>			
Alkakengi.	South of Europe.	1597. July.—Sept.	H. 2.
angulata.	Both Indies.	1732. June.—Sept.	H. ☉.
Curassavica.	Curassao.	1699. ———	S. 2.
Peruviana.	Peru.	1772. Apr.—Oct.	S. 2.
somnifera.	Spain. Mexico.	1596. July. Aug.	G. 2.
<b>SOLANUM.</b>			
auriculatum.	Madagascar.	1773. June.	S. 2.
Bonariense.	Buenos Ayres.	3727. June.—Sept.	G. 2.
Campechiense.	America.	1732. July.	G. 2.
Dulcamara.	Britain.	June. July.	H. 2.
igneum.	South America.	1714. Mar.—Nov.	S. 2.
Indicum.	Both Indies.	1732. July.	S. 2.
Lycopersicum.	South America.	1596. July.—Sept.	H. ☉.
marginatum.	Africa.	1775. M. P. S.	G. 2.
Melongena.	Afr. Asia. Ams.	1597. June. July.	G. ☉.
nigrum.	Britain.	July.	H. ☉.
Pseudo-capsicum.	Madeira.	1596. June.—Sept.	G. 2.
Quercifolium.	Peru.	1787. July.	H. 2.
radicans.	——	1771. July. Aug.	G. 2.
Sodomeum.	Africa.	1731. June. July.	G. 2.
tomentosum.	Cape.	—— ———	G. 2.
tuberosum.	Peru.	1597. July. Aug.	H. ☉.
Vespertillo.	Canary Islands.	1779. March. Apr.	G. 2.
<b>CAPSICUM.</b>			
annuum. m.	Both Indies.	1596. June. July.	S. ☉.
frutescens.	——	1656. June.—Sept.	S. 2.
<b>CESTRUM.</b>			
auriculatum.	Peru.	1774. June.	S. 2.
diurnum.	West Indies.	1732. November.	S. 2.
Laurifolium.	——	1691. August.	S. 2.
Parqui.	——	1784. ———	S. 2.
vespertinum.	West Indies.	1759. May.—July.	S. 2.
<b>LYCIUM.</b>			
Afrum.	Cape.	1712. June. July.	G. 2.
barbarum.	Europe. Afr. As.	1709. May.—Oct.	H. 2.
Europæum.	South of Europe.	1780.	H. 2.
Japonicum.	Japan.	1787. M. P. S.	G. 2.
<b>CHIRONIA.</b>			
baccifera.	Cape.	1759. June. July.	G. 2.
frutescens.	——	1756. June.—Sept.	G. 2.
Linoides.	——	1787. M. P. S.	G. 2.
<b>EHRETIA.</b>			
Bourreria.	Jamaica.	1734. June. July.	S. 2.
<b>CORDIA.</b>			
Macrophylla.	West Indies.	1789.	S. 2.

<b>CORDIA.</b>			
Patagonula.	Patagonia.	1732. June.—Aug.	S. h.
<b>CHRYSOPHYLLUM.</b>			
argenteum.	Martinico.	1758.	S. h.
Cainito.	West Indies.	1739.	S. h.
<b>SIDEROXYLON.</b>			
inermis.	Cape.	1729. July.	G. h.
<b>RHAMNUS.</b>			
Alaternus.	South of Europe.	1629. Apr.—June.	H. h.
Alnifolius.		1778. May.	H. h.
Catharticus. m.	Britain.	May. June.	H. h.
Frangula.	—	Apr. May.	H. h.
latifolius.	Azores.	1778. July.	H. h.
Paliurus.	South of Europe.	1596. June. July.	H. h.
Prinoides.	Cape.	1779. Aug. Sept.	G. h.
volubilis.	Carolina.	1714. June. July.	H. h.
<b>PHYLICA.</b>			
Buxifolia.	Cape.	1759. M. P. Y.	G. h.
callosa.	—	1774. March. Apr.	G. h.
Ericoides.	—	1731. Sept.—Mar.	G. h.
plumosa.	Cape.	1759. Mar.—May.	G. h.
pubescens.	—	1714. Feb.—Apr.	G. h.
<b>CEANOTHUS.</b>			
Africanus.	Cape.	1712. March. Apr.	G. h.
Americanus.	Virginia. Carol.	1713. July.—Oct.	H. h.
<b>ARDUINA.</b>			
bispinosa.	Cape.	1760. Mar.—Aug.	G. h.
<b>MYRSINE.</b>			
Africana.	Cape.	1691. Mar.—May.	G. h.
retusa.	Azores.	1778. June.	G. h.
<b>CELASTRUS.</b>			
Buxifolia.	Cape.	1759. May. June.	G. h.
lucidus.	—	1722. Apr.—Sept.	G. h.
Octagonus.	Peru.	1786. October.	S. h.
Pyracanthus.	Cape.	1752. M. P. S.	G. h.
scandens.	North America.	1736. May. June.	H. h.
<b>EUONYMUS.</b>			
Americanus.	North America.	1713. June. July.	H. h.
Europæus.	Britain.	May. June.	H. h.
latifolius.	Austria. Hung.	1730. June. July.	H. h.
verrucosus.	Austria.	1763. May. June.	H. h.
<b>DIOSMA.</b>			
capitata.	Cape.	April.	G. h.
ciliata.	—	1774. Apr. May.	G. h.
Cupressina.	—	1790.	G. h.
Ericoides.	—	1756. Mar.—Sept.	G. h.
hirsuta.	—	1731. —	G. h.
imbricata.	—	1774. Apr.—June.	G. h.

**DIOSMA.**

oppositifolia.	Cape.	— Mar.—July.	G. $\frac{1}{2}$ .
rubra.	—	—	G. $\frac{1}{2}$ .
serrata.	—	1792.	G. $\frac{1}{2}$ .
uniflora.	—	1775.	G. $\frac{1}{2}$ .

**BRUNIA.**

lanuginosa.	Cape.	1774. M. P. S	G. $\frac{1}{2}$ .
nodiflora.	—	1786.	G. $\frac{1}{2}$ .
radiata.	—	1787.	G. $\frac{1}{2}$ .
superba.	—	1791.	G. $\frac{1}{2}$ .

**ITEA.**

Virginica.	Virginia.	1744. June.—Aug.	H. $\frac{1}{2}$ .
------------	-----------	------------------	--------------------

**CEDRELA.**

odorata.	West Indies.	1771.	S. $\frac{1}{2}$ .
----------	--------------	-------	--------------------

**RIBES.**

Alpina.	Britain.	May.	H. $\frac{1}{2}$ .
Diacantha.	Siberia.	1781. April.	H. $\frac{1}{2}$ .
glandulosa.	North America.	1777. —	H. $\frac{1}{2}$ .
Grossularia.	Europe.	1629. March. Apr.	H. $\frac{1}{2}$ .
nigra. m.	Britain.	1732. April. May.	H. $\frac{1}{2}$ .
rubra. m.	—	April.	H. $\frac{1}{2}$ .
Uva crista.	Europe.	1597. March. Apr.	H. $\frac{1}{2}$ .

**ELÆODENDRUM.**

Oriente.	—	1771.	S. $\frac{1}{2}$ .
----------	---	-------	--------------------

**HEDERA.**

Helix.	Britain.	Sept. Oct.	H. $\frac{1}{2}$ .
quinquefolia.	North America.	1629. June. July.	H. $\frac{1}{2}$ .

**VITIS.**

laciniosa.	—	1656. June. July.	H. $\frac{1}{2}$ .
vinifera. m.	Most temp. clim.	—	H. $\frac{1}{2}$ .

**CLAYTONIA.**

perfoliata.	North America.	1794. July.	H. $\odot$ .
Virginica.	Virginia.	1759. Mar.—May.	H. $\frac{1}{4}$ .

**HELICONIA.**

Bihai.	West Indies.	1786.	S. $\frac{1}{2}$ .
--------	--------------	-------	--------------------

**STRELITZIA.**

Reginæ.	Cape.	1773. April. May.	H. $\frac{1}{2}$ .
---------	-------	-------------------	--------------------

**ACHYRANTHES.**

aspera.	Both Indies.	1713. M. P. S.	S. $\frac{1}{2}$ .
Lappacea.	East Indies.	1759. Aug.—Oct.	S. $\frac{1}{2}$ .

**CELOSIA.**

argentea.	China.	1714. June.—Sept.	S. $\odot$ .
cristata.	Asia.	1570. July.—Sept.	S. $\odot$ .
paniculata.	Jamaica.	1732. M. P. S.	S. $\frac{1}{4}$ .

**ILLECEBRUM.**

sessile.	East Indies.	1778. July.—Oct.	S. $\odot$ .
----------	--------------	------------------	--------------

**GLAUX.**

maritima.	Britain.	May. June.	H. $\frac{1}{4}$ .
-----------	----------	------------	--------------------

<b>THESIU.</b>			
Linophyllum.	Britain.	June. July.	H. 24.
<b>CERBERA.</b>			
Ahovai.	Brazil.	1739. June. July.	S. 1/2.
Thevetia.	South America.	1735.	S. 1/2.
<b>GARDENIA.</b>			
florida.	China.	1754. July.—Oct.	S. 1/2.
<b>VINCA.</b>			
major.	Britain.	Mar.—Sept.	H. 1/2.
minor.	—	—	H. 1/2.
Rosea.	Madagascar.	1757. M. P. Y.	S. 1/2.
<b>NERIUM.</b>			
Oleander.	Spain. Port. Lev.	1596. June.—Oct.	G. 1/2.
Coronarium.	East Indies.	1770.	S. 1/2.
<b>TABERNÆMONTANA.</b>			
Amsonia.	North America.	1759. May. June.	H. 24.
angustifolia.	—	1774. — — —	H. 24.

## D I G Y N I A.

<b>PERIPLOCA.</b>			
Græca.	Syria.	1597. July. Aug.	H. 1/2.
<b>CYNANCHUM.</b>			
acutum.	Spain.	1594. July.	H. 24.
<b>APOCYNUM.</b>			
Androsæmifolium.	North America.	1731. July.—Sept.	H. 24.
Venetum.	Isl. of the Adriat.	1758. July. Aug.	H. 24.
<b>ASCLEPIAS.</b>			
amæna.	North America.	1732. July.	H. 24.
Curassavica.	Curassao.	1692. June.—Sept.	S. 1/2.
fruticosa.	Cape.	1714. — — —	G. 1/2.
incarnata.	North America.	1731. July. Aug.	H. 24.
nigra.	France. Spain.	1596. June.—Aug.	H. 24.
Syriaca.	Virginia.	1629. July. Aug.	H. 24.
Vincetoxicum.	S. of Fran. Spain.	1640. May.—Aug.	H. 24.
<b>STAPELIA.</b>			
articulata.	Cape.	1774. Aug. Sept.	S. 1/2.
hirsuta.	—	1714. June. July.	S. 1/2.
variegata.	—	1690. — — —	S. 1/2.
<b>HERNIARIA.</b>			
glabra.	Britain.	July.	H. 0.
hirsuta.	—	July. Aug.	H. 0.
<b>CHENOPODIUM.</b>			
album.	Britain.	July.	H. 0.
Ambrosioides.	Mexico.	1640. June.—Oct.	H. 0.
aristatum.	Siberia. Virg.	1771. August.	H. 0.
Bonus Henricus	Britain.	May.—Aug.	H. 24.



**CHENOPODIUM.**

Botrys.	South of Europe.	1551	June.—Sept.	H. ☉.
Guineense.			July.	H. ☉.
maritimum.	Britain.		August.	H. ☉.
Polyspermum.	—		July. Aug.	H. ☉.
Scoparia.	Greece.	1633.	June.—Sept.	H. ☉.
Vulvaria. m.	Britain.		August.	H. ☉.

**BETA.**

Cicla.	Portugal.	1656.	August.	H. ♂.
maritima.	Britain.	—	—	H. ♂.
vulgaris.	S. Coasts of Europe.	—	—	H. ♂.

**SALSOLA.**

fruticosa.	Britain.		August.	H. ♀.
prostrata.	South of Europe.	1780.		H. ♀.
sericea.	Cape.	1758.	Aug. Sept.	G. ♀.

**GOMPHRENA.**

globosa.	India.	1714.	May.—Oct.	S. ☉.
----------	--------	-------	-----------	-------

**BOSEA.**

Yervamora.	Canary Islands.	1728.		G. ♀.
------------	-----------------	-------	--	-------

**ULMUS.**

Americana.	North America.	1752.		H. ♀.
campestris.	Britain.		April. May.	H. ♀.

**HEUCHERA.**

Americana.	Virginia.	1704.	May.—July.	H. ♀.
------------	-----------	-------	------------	-------

**SWERTIA.**

perennis.	Britain.		July.	H. ♀.
-----------	----------	--	-------	-------

**GENTIANA.**

acaulis.	Alps.	1629.	Apr. May.	H. ♀.
Asclepiadea.	Austria. Switz.	—	July. Aug.	H. ♀.
campestris.	Britain.		August.	H. ☉.
Centaurium.			June.—Aug.	H. ☉.
Cruciata.	Austria. Switz.	1629.	June. July.	H. ♀.
lutea. m.	Alps.	1596.	—	H. ♀.
Pneumonanthe.	Britain.		August.	H. ♀.
Saponaria.	North America.	1776.	—	H. ♀.
viscosa.	Canary Islands.	1781.	June.	G. ♀.

**PHYLLIS.**

Nobla.	Canary Islands.	1699.	June. July.	G. ♀.
--------	-----------------	-------	-------------	-------

**ERYNGIUM.**

Alpinum.	Alps.	1752.	July. Aug.	H. ♀.
Amethystinum.	Stiria.	1664.	—	H. ♀.
Bourgati.	South of France.	1731.	June.—Aug.	H. ♀.
campestre.	Britain.		July. Aug.	H. ♀.
maritimum.	—		July.—Oct.	H. ♀.
planum.	Europe.	1596.	July.—Sept.	H. ♀.

**HYDROCOTYLE.**

vulgaris.	Britain.		May. June.	H. ♀.
-----------	----------	--	------------	-------

**SANICULA.**

Europæa.	Britain.		June. July.	H. ♀.
----------	----------	--	-------------	-------

<b>SANICULA.</b>				
Marilandica.	Maryland.	1765.	June. July.	H. 2f.
<b>BUPLEURUM.</b>				
angulosum.	Switzerland.	1759.	Mar.—July.	H. 2f.
fruticosum.	South of France.	1596.	July. Aug.	H. 2f.
juncum.	France. Italy.	1722.	— — —	H. 2f.
longifolium.	Germany. Switz.	1713.	May.—July.	H. 2f.
petracum.	Alps.	1768.	— — —	H. 2f.
rotundifolium.	Britain.		June. July.	H. 2f.
tenuissimum.	— — —		July. Aug.	H. 2f.
<b>TORDYLIUM.</b>				
officinale.	Britain.		July.	H. 2f.
Syriacum.	Syria.	1597.	— — —	H. 2f.
<b>CAUCALIS.</b>				
Anthriscus.	Britain.		August.	H. 2f.
arvensis.	— — —		— — —	H. 2f.
Daucoides.	— — —		June. July.	H. 2f.
Leptophylla.	Germany.	1791.	June.	H. 2f.
latifolia.	Britain.		— — —	H. 2f.
nodosa.	— — —		May.—Aug.	H. 2f.
<b>DAUCUS.</b>				
Carota. m.	Britain.		June. July.	H. 2f.
muricatus.	Barbary.		July.	H. 2f.
<b>AMMI.</b>				
majus.	South of Europe.	1597.	June. July.	H. 2f.
<b>CONIUM.</b>				
maculatum. m.	Britain.		June. July.	H. 2f.
<b>SELINUM.</b>				
Chabraci.	Alps.	1788.	July.	H. 2f.
palustre.	Britain.		July. Aug.	H. 2f.
<b>ATHAMANTA.</b>				
condensata.	Siberia.	1773.	July.—Sept.	H. 2f.
Libanotis.	Britain.		June. July.	H. 2f.
Sibirica.	Siberia.	1771.	July. Aug.	H. 2f.
<b>PEUCEDANUM.</b>				
officinale.	Britain.		May. June.	H. 2f.
Silaus.	— — —		June.—Aug.	H. 2f.
<b>CRITHMUM.</b>				
maritimum.	Britain.		July.—Sept.	H. 2f.
<b>FERULA.</b>				
communis.	South of Europe.	1597.	June. July.	H. 2f.
nodiflora.	— — —	1759.	— — —	H. 2f.
Tingitana.	Spain. Barbary.	1683.	— — —	H. 2f.
<b>LASERPITIUM.</b>				
angustifolium.	South of Europe.	1759.	June. July.	H. 2f.
Gallicum.	South of France.	1688.	— — —	H. 2f.
Silaifolium.	Alps.	1788.	July.	H. 2f.
Siler.	France. Austria.	1640.	May.—July.	H. 2f.

**HERACLEUM.**

angustifolium.	Britain.	June. July.	H. 2f.
Sibiricum.	Siberia.	1768. May.—July.	H. ♂.
Sphondylium.	Britain.	— — —	H. 2f.

**LIGUSTICUM.**

candicans.		1780. July. Aug.	H. 2f.
Cornubiense.	Britain.	July.	H. 2f.
Levisticum. M.	Alps.	1596. June. July.	H. 2f.
Peloponnense.	—	— May.—July.	H. 2f.
Scoticum.	Britain.	June—Aug.	H. 2f.

**ANGELICA.**

Archangelica.	Lapland.	1568. June.—Aug.	H. 2f.
sylvestris.	Britain.	June. July.	H. 2f.
verticillaris.	Italy. Silesia.	1774. July.	H. 2f.

**Sium.**

angustifolium.	Britain.	July.	H. 2f.
Falcaria.	Europe.	1759. July. Aug.	H. ♂.
latifolium.	Britain.	— — —	H. 2f.
nodiflorum.	—	— — —	H. 2f.
Sisarum.	—	July.	H. 2f.

**Sison.**

Amomum.	Britain.	July. Aug.	H. ♂.
Segetum.	—	— — —	H. ♂.
verticillatum.	—	August.	H. 2f.

**BUBON.**

Galbanum. M.	Cape.	1596. July. Aug.	G. h.
Gummiferum.	—	1731. July.	G. h.
Macedonicum.	Greece.	1596. June.—Aug.	G. ♂.

**OENANTHE.**

fistulosa.	Britain.	June. July.	H. 2f.
Pimpinelloides.	—	June.	H. 2f.

**PHELLANDRIUM.**

aquaticum.	Britain.	June. July.	H. 2f.
------------	----------	-------------	--------

**CICUTA.**

virosa.	Britain.	July.	H. 2f.
---------	----------	-------	--------

**ÆTHUSA.**

Cynapium.	Britain.	Aug. Sept.	H. ☉.
Meum.	—	Apr.—June.	H. 2f.

**SCANDIX.**

Anthriscus.	Britain.	May. June.	H. ☉.
Cerefolium.	Europe.	1597. — — —	H. ☉.
odorata.	Britain.	— — —	H. 2f.
Pecten.	—	June. July.	H. ☉.

**CHÆROPHYLLUM.**

bulbosum.	Europe.	1739. June. July.	H. ♂.
hirsutum.	Switzerland.	1768. — — —	H. 2f.
sylvestre.	Britain.	May. June.	H. 2f.
temulum.	—	June. July.	H. ♂.

## SESELI.

aristatum.	Pyrenees.	1759.	June.	July.	H. 2f.
montanum.	France. Italy.	1658.	—	—	H. 2f.

## THAPSIA.

villosa.	France. Spain.	1739.	June.	July.	H. 2f.
----------	----------------	-------	-------	-------	--------

## FASTINACA.

Opoponax.	Italy. Sicily.	1731.	June.	July.	H. 2f.
sativa.	Britain.		July.		H. ♂.

## SMYRNIUM.

aureum.	North America.	1699.	May.	June.	H. 2f.
Olusatrum.	Britain.		—	—	H. ♂.
perfoliatum.	Italy. Candia.	1596.	May.		H. 2f.

## ANETHUM.

Feniculum. m.	Britain.		July.	Aug.	H. ♂.
graveolens. m.	Spain. Portugal.	1597.	June.	July.	H. ♂.

## CARUM.

Carvi. m.	Britain.		May.	June.	H. ♂.
-----------	----------	--	------	-------	-------

## PIMPINELLA.

Dioica.	Britain.		May.	June.	H. 2f.
magna.	—		August.		H. 2f.
Orientalis.		1789.	—		H. 2f.
Saxifraga. m.	Britain.		June.—Aug.		H. 2f.

## APIUM.

graveolens.	Britain.		June.	July.	H. ♂.
Petroselinum. m.	Sardinia.	1551.	—	—	H. ♂.

## ÆGOPODIUM.

Podagraria.	Britain.		May.—July.		H. 2f.
-------------	----------	--	------------	--	--------

## T R I G Y N I A.

## RHUS.

Copallinum.	North America.	1697.	Aug.	Sept.	H. h.
Cotinus.	Italy. Austria.	1656.	June.	July.	H. h.
glabrum.	North America.	1726.	June.—Aug.		H. h.
radicans.	Canada.	1727.	June.	July.	H. h.
semialatum.	Macao.	1780.			G. h.
succedaneum.	China. Japan.	1773.	June.		S. h.
tomentosum.	Cape.	1694.			G. h.
Toxicodendron.	North America.	1640.	June.	July.	H. h.
Typhinum.	Virginia.	1629.	July.		H. h.
Vernix.	North America.	1713.	—		H. h.
viminale.	Cape.	1774.			G. h.

## VIBURNUM.

Acerifolium.	Virginia.	1736.	July.		H. h.
Cassinoides.	North America.	1761.	June.		H. h.
dentatum.	—	1736.	June.	July.	H. h.
Lantana.	Britain.		June.		H. h.
Lentago.	North America.	1761.	July.		H. h.
nudum.	—	1758.	May.	June.	H. h.

# PENTANDRIA TRIGYNIA.

31

## VIRURNUM.

Opulus.	Britain.	May.	June.	H. h.
Prunifolium.	North America.	1731.	—	H. h.
Tinus.	South of Europe.	1596.	M. P. W.	H. h.
CASSINE.				
Capensia.	Cape.	1726.	July. Aug.	G. h.
Maurocenia.	—	1790.	—	G. h.

## SAMBUCUS.

Ebulus.	Britain.	June.	July.	H. 2f.
nigra. M.	—	May.—	July.	H. h.

## STAPHYLEA.

pinnata.	Britain.	Apr.—	June.	H. h.
trifolia.	Virginia.	May.	June.	H. h.

## TAMARIX.

Gallica.	France. Italy.	1596.	May.—Oct.	H. h.
Germanica.	Germany.	—	June.—Sept.	H. h.

## XYLOPHYLLA.

falcata.	Bahama Islands.	1739.	July. Aug.	S. h.
latifolia.	Jamaica.	—	Aug.—Oct.	S. h.

## TURNERA.

Ulmifolia.	Jamaica.	1733.	June.—Nov.	S. h.
------------	----------	-------	------------	-------

## TELEPHIUM.

Imperati.	S. of Fra. Italy.	1739.	June.—Aug.	H. 2f.
-----------	-------------------	-------	------------	--------

## CORRIGIOLA.

littoralis.	Britain.	July.	Aug.	H. ☉.
-------------	----------	-------	------	-------

## ALSINE.

media.	Britain.	Apr.—	Oct.	H. ☉.
--------	----------	-------	------	-------

## PORTULACARIA.

Afra.	Africa.	1732.		G. h.
-------	---------	-------	--	-------

## BASELLA.

alba.	China.	1691.	July.—Nov.	S. ♂.
-------	--------	-------	------------	-------

# T E T R A G Y N I A.

## PARNASSIA.

palustris.	Britain.	July.	Aug.	H. 2f.
------------	----------	-------	------	--------

# P E N T A G Y N I A.

## ARALIA.

nudicaulis.	Virginia.	1731.	June. July.	H. 2f.
racemosa.	Canada.	—	June.—Sept.	H. 2f.
spinosa.	Virginia.	1688.	September.	H. h.

## STATICE.

Armeria.	Britain.	May.—July.	H. 2f.
Cephalotes.	Algarria.	1775. M. P. Y.	H. 2f.
cordata.	South of Europe.	1752. May.	H. 2f.
Limonium.	Britain.	— — —	H. 2f.
Monopetala.	Sicily.	1732. July. Aug.	G. h.
mucronata.	Barbary.	1784. M. P. S.	G. h.
Oleifolia.		1790. August.	H. 2f.
reticulata.	Britain.	July. Aug.	H. 2f.
sinuata.	Sicily. Levant.	M. P. S.	G. 2f.
speciosa.	Russia.	1776. July. Aug.	H. 2f.
suffruticosa.	Siberia.	1781. M. P. S.	G. h.
Tatarica.	Russia.	1731. June.	H. 2f.

## LINUM.

Africanum.	Africa.	1771. June. July.	G. h.
Alpinum.	Austria.	1775. July. Aug.	H. 2f.
arboreum.	Candia.	1788. M. P. Y.	G. h.
Catharticum.	Britain.	August.	H. ♂.
Narbonense.	South of France.	May.—July.	H. ♂.
perenne.	Britain.	June.—Aug.	H. 2f.
quadrifolium.	Cape.	1789. July.	G. h.
tenuifolium.	Britain.	June. July.	H. 2f.
usitatissimum. m.	— — —	June.	H. ♂.

## DROSERA.

longifolia.	Britain.	June. July.	H. ♂.
rotundifolia.	— — —	June.	H. ♂.

## CRASSULA.

ciliata.	Cape.	1732. July. Aug.	G. h.
coccinea.	— — —	1714. June.—Aug.	G. h.
cordata.	— — —	1774. May.—Aug.	G. h.
Cotyledon.	— — —	1739.	G. h.
cultrata.	— — —	1732. July. Aug.	G. h.
imbricata.	— — —	1760. June.	G. h.
lactea.	— — —	1774. Sept. Oct.	G. h.
mollis.	— — —	August.	G. h.
orbicularis.	— — —	1732. July.	G. h.
perfoliata.	— — —	1725. July. Aug.	G. h.
punctata.	— — —	1759. Apr.—Aug.	G. h.
ramosa.	— — —	1774. July. Aug.	G. h.
scabra.	— — —	1732. June. July.	G. h.
Spathulata.	— — —	— — —	G. h.
Tetragona.	— — —	1714.	G. h.

## MAHERNIA.

pinnata.	Cape.	1774. June.—Aug.	G. h.
----------	-------	------------------	-------

## SIBBALDIA

procumbens.	Britain.	July. Aug.	H. 2f.
-------------	----------	------------	--------

# CLASSIS VI.

37

## HEXANDRIA MONOGYNIA.

### BROMELIA.

Ananas.	New Spain. Sur.	1690. March.	Apr.	S.	h.
Pinguin.	Jamaica. Barb.	—	—	S.	h.

### PITCAIRNIA.

angustifolia.	Santa. Cruz.	1777. Dec.	Jan.	S.	h.
Bromeliæfolia.	Jamaica.	1781. June.		S.	h.
latifolia.	West Indies.	1785. August.		S.	h.

### TRADESCANTIA.

discolor.	South America.	1783. M. P. S.		S.	24.
geniculata.	West Indies.	—	July.	S.	24.
Virginica.	Virginia.	1629. May.—Oct.		H.	24.

### HÆMANTHUS.

coccineus.	Cape.	1731. Aug.—Oct.		G.	24.
multiflorus.	Guinea.			S.	24.
pubescens.	Cape.	1774. August.		G.	24.
puniceus.	Guinea.	1722. May.—July.		G.	24.
undulatus.	Cape.	1791.		G.	24.

### MASSONIA.

latifolia.	Cape.	1775. March.	Apr.	G.	24.
------------	-------	--------------	------	----	-----

### GALANTHUS.

nivalis.	Britain.	Feb.—Apr.		H.	24.
----------	----------	-----------	--	----	-----

### LEUCOIUM.

Æstivum.	Britain.	Apr. May.		H.	24.
Autumnale.	Portugal.	1765. September.		H.	24.
Vernum.	—	1596. Feb. March.		H.	24.

### NARCISSUS.

Bulbocodium.	Portugal.	1629. April.		H.	24.
Jonquilla.	Spain.	1597. Apr. May.		H.	24.
minor.	—	1629. March.		H.	24.
odoratus.	South of Europe.	1758. Apr. May.		H.	24.
Poeticus.	France. Italy.	1570. —		H.	24.
Pseudo-Narcissus.	Britain.	March. Apr.		H.	24.
Tazetta.	Spain. Portugal.	—		H.	24.

### PANCRATIUM.

Amboinense.	Amboina.	1759. April.		S.	24.
Caribbæum.	West Indies.	1730. M. P. S.		S.	24.
Illyricum.	South of Europe.	1615. July.		H.	24.
littorale.	West Indies.	1758. M. P. S.		S.	24.
maritimum.	South of Europe.	1629. May.		H.	24.
Mexicanum.	Mexico.	1732. August.		S.	24.
verecundum. H. K.	East Indies.	1776. June.—Aug.		S.	24.

## CRINUM.

Americanum. South America. 1732. July. Aug. S. 24.

## AGAPANTHUS.

umbellatus. Cape. 1692. Aug.—Jan. G. 24.

## AMARYLLIS.

aurea. China. 1777. Aug. Sept. S. 24.

Belladonna. West Indies. 1712. July.—Sept. H. 24.

ciliaris. Cape. 1789. G. 24.

falcata. — 1774. May. G. 24.

formosissima. South America. 1658. May. June. S. 24.

longifolia. Cape. 1773. July. G. 24.

lutea. South of Europe. 1596. September. H. 24.

Orientalis. Cape. 1767. G. 24.

ornata. Guinea. 2740. June. July. S. 24.

Pumilio. Cape. 1774. November. G. 24.

purpurea. — June. G. 24.

radiata. China. 1758. — G. 24.

Reginz. America. 1725. May. June. S. 24.

revoluta. Cape. 1774. September. G. 24.

Sarniensis. Japan. 1652. Sept. Oct. G. 24.

vittata. Cape. 1769. April. May. S. 24.

undulata. — 1767. Apr.—June. G. 24.

## ALLIUM.

Ampeloprasum. Britain. July. Aug. H. 24.

angulosum. Germany. Sib. 1739. May. H. 24.

arenarium. Britain. June. H. 24.

Ascalonicum. Palestine. 1633. June. July. H. 24.

carinatum. Britain. May. June. H. 24.

Cepa. — July. H. 24.

descendens. Italy. Switz. 1766. — H. 24.

fistulosum. — 1629. Apr. May. H. 24.

inodorum. Carolina. 1776. March. Apr. H. 24.

Magicum. — 1596. June. July. H. 24.

Moly. Hungary. S. Fra. 1604. June. H. 24.

nigrum. Austria. 1759. June. July. H. 24.

nutans. Siberia. 1785. July. H. 24.

obliquum. — 1768. June. H. 24.

pallens. Italy. Levant. 1779. June. July. H. 24.

paniculatum. S. Europe. Levant. 1780. H. 24.

Porrum. — 1597. April. May. H. 24.

Roseum. South of Europe. 1752. June. H. 24.

sativum. M. Sicily. 1511. June. July. H. 24.

Schzenoprasum. Italy. Switz. 1597. May. H. 24.

Scorodprasum. Denm. Hun. Swe. 1596. July. H. 24.

senescens. Germany. Sib. — H. 24.

Tataricum. Siberia. 1787. H. 24.

triquetrum. Spain. 1768. May. June. G. 24.

vineale. Britain. June. H. 24.



**ALLIUM.**

Ursinum. Britain. Apr. May. H. 2½.

**LILIUM.**

bulbiferum. Italy. Austria. 1596. June. July. H. 2½.

Canadense. North America. 1629. July. Aug. H. 2½.

candidum. m. Levant. 1597. June. July. H. 2½.

Chalcedonicum. ——— 1596. June. H. 2½.

Martagon. Germany. ——— June. July. H. 2½.

Pomponium. Pyrenees. 1629. May. June. H. 2½.

superbum. North America. 1738. June. H. 2½.

**FRITILLARIA.**

Imperialis. 1596. March. Apr. H. 2½.

Persica. ——— April. May. H. 2½.

Meleagris. Britain. Mar.—May. H. 2½.

**EUCOMIS.**

punctata. Cape. 1783. July. G. 2½.

regia. ——— 1709. Mar.—May. G. 2½.

striata. ——— 1788. July. G. 2½.

undulata. ——— 1760. Mar.—May. G. 2½.

**UVULARIA.**

amplexifolia. Germany. 1752. May. H. 2½.

perfoliata. North America. 1734. ——— H. 2½.

**GLORIOSA.**

superba. E. Indies. Guinea. 1690. July. Aug. S. 2½.

**ERYTHRONIUM.**

Dens Canis. Italy. Virginia. 1596. March. H. 2½.

**TULIPA.**

Gesneriana. Levant. 1577. Apr. May. H. 2½.

sylvestris. South of Europe. 1597. ——— H. 2½.

**ALBUCA.**

altissima. Cape. 1780. G. 2½.

coarctata. ——— 1774. May. G. 2½.

major. ——— 1767. ——— G. 2½.

minor. ——— 1768. G. 2½.

parviflora. ——— 1788. June. G. 2½.

viscosa. ——— 1779. May. June. G. 2½.

**HYPOXIS.**

aquatica. Cape. 1717. G. 2½.

villosa. ——— 1774. M. P. S. G. 2½.

**ORNITHOGALUM.**

Arabicum. Egypt. Madeira. 1629. March. Apr. G. 2½.

latifolium. ——— ——— June. G. 2½.

luteum. Britain. March. Apr. H. 2½.

nutans. Italy. 1633. Apr. May. G. 2½.

Pyramidale. Spain. Portugal. 1739. June. July. H. 2½.

Pyrenaicum. Britain. ——— H. 2½.

umbellatum. ——— May. June. H. 2½.

**SCILLA.**

amæna.	Levant.	1600.	March. Apr.	H. 2½.
Autumnalis.	Britain.		Aug. Sept.	H. 2½.
bifolia.	France. Germ.	1597.	Feb. March.	H. 2½.
Campanulata.	Spain. Portugal.	1759.	May. June.	H. 2½.
Italica.		1629.	April.	H. 2½.
maritima. m.	Spain. Sicily.	1648.	April. May.	G. 2½.
Peruviana.	Spain. Portugal.	1629.	May.	H. 2½.
verna.	Britain.		June. July.	H. 2½.

**ASPHODELUS.**

fistulosus.	South of Europe.	1586.	June.—Sept.	G. 2½.
luteus.	Sicily.	1596.	May.—July.	H. 2½.
ramosus.	South of Europe.	—	May.	H. 2½.

**ANTHERICUM.**

Albucoides.	Cape.	1732.	M. P. S.	G. 2½.
calyculatum.	Britain.		July. Aug.	H. 2½.
floribundum.	Cape.	1774.	March. Apr.	G. 2½.
frutescens.	—	1702.	M. P. S.	G. ½.
Liliago.	South of Europe.	1597.	May. June.	H. 2½.
Liliastrum.	Alps.	1629.	— — —	H. 2½.
ossifragum.	Britain.		August.	H. 2½.
ramosum.	South of Europe.	1597.	May. June.	H. 2½.
revolutum.	Cape.	1731.	Sept.—Dec.	G. 2½.

**LEONTICE.**

Thaliætroides.	North America.	1784.	May.	H. 2½.
----------------	----------------	-------	------	--------

**ASPARAGUS.**

officinalis.	Britain.		June. July.	H. 2½.
--------------	----------	--	-------------	--------

**DRACÆNA.**

Borealis.	Newfoundland.	1778.	June.	H. 2½.
Draco.	East Indies.	1640.		S. ½.
ensifolia.	—	1759.	August.	S. 2½.
ferrea.	China.	1771.	March. Apr.	S. ½.
marginata.	Isl. of Bourbon.	1766.	April.	S. ½.

**CONVALLARIA.**

bifolia.	North of Europe.	1739.	May. June.	H. 2½.
Japonica.	Japan.	1784.	June.	H. 2½.
Maialis.	Britain.		—	H. 2½.
multiflora.	—		May. June.	H. 2½.
Polygonatum. m.	—		—	H. 2½.
racemosa.	Virginia. Canad.	1656.	— — —	H. 2½.
stellata.	— — —	1640.	— — —	H. 2½.
verticillata.	N. of Europe.	1656.	May.	H. 2½.

**POLYANTHES.**

tuberosa.	East Indies.	1664.	Aug. Sept.	G. 2½.
-----------	--------------	-------	------------	--------

**HYACINTHUS.**

Botryoides.	Italy.	1596.	April.	H. 2½.
cernuus.	Spain.	1759.	Apr. May.	H. 2½.

<b>H</b>				
<b>YACINTHUS.</b>				
comosus.	South of Europe.	1596. May.	H.	24.
fasciculatus.			G.	24.
monstrosus.	South of Europe.	1629. May June.	H.	24.
Muscari.	Levant.	1497. Apr. May.	H.	24.
non scriptus.	Britain.	Mar.—June.	H.	24.
Orientalis.	Levant.	1596. March. Apr.	H.	24.
racemosus.	South of Europe.	— April.	H.	24.
<b>LACHENALIA.</b>				
pendula.	Cape.	1774. March. Apr.	G.	24.
pustulata.	—		G.	24.
tricolor.	—	1774. April.	G.	24.
<b>ALETIS.</b>				
Capensis.	Cape.	1781. January.	G.	24.
fragrans.	Africa.	1768. Feb. March.	S.	h.
Hyacinthoides.		1690. June.—Nov.	S.	24.
Uvaria.	Cape	1707. Aug. Sept.	G.	24.
<b>YUCCA.</b>				
Aloifolia.	South America.	1696. Aug. Sept.	G.	h.
filamentosa.	Virginia.	Sept. Oct.	H.	h.
<b>ALOE.</b>				
Arachnoides.	Cape.	1725. M. P. Y.	S.	h.
carinata.	—	1732. June. July.	S.	h.
Lingua.	—	1731. ———	S.	h.
maculata.	—	1759. July. Aug.	S.	h.
margaritifera.	—	1725. M. P. Y.	S.	h.
perfoliata. M.	—	1596. ———	S.	24.
plicatilis.	—	1731. June. July.	S.	h.
retusa.	—	1720. June.	S.	h.
spiralis.	—	1732. June. July.	S.	h.
variegata.	—	1720. M. P. S	S.	h.
verrucosa.	—	1731. M. P. Y.	S.	h.
viscosa.	—	1732. June. July.	S.	h.
<b>AGAVE.</b>				
Americana.	South America.	1640. Aug.—Oct.	S.	h.
tuberosa.	America.	1739. ———	S.	h.
vivipara.	—	1731. Aug.—Oct.	S.	h.
<b>ALSTROEMERIA.</b>				
Ligtu.	Peru.	1776. Feb. March.	S.	24
Pelegrina.	—	1776. ———	S.	24.
<b>HEMEROCALLIS.</b>				
flava.	Siberia. Hung.	1597. June.	H.	24.
fulva.	Levant.	— July. Aug.	H.	24.
<b>ACORUS.</b>				
Calamus. M.	Britain.	June. July.	H.	24.
gramineus.	China.	1786. February.	S.	24.
<b>JUNCUS.</b>				
articulatus.	Britain.	July. Aug.	H.	24.

**JUNCUS.**

biglumis.	Britain.	August.	H. 2f.
Bufonius.	—	July. Aug.	H. 2f.
campestris.	—	Apr.	H. 2f.
effusus.	—	May.—Aug.	H. 2f.
filiformis.	—	August.	H. 2f.
Jacquini.	—	—	H. 2f.
niveus.	Switzerland.	1770. June.	H. 2f.
pilosus.	Britain.	April. May.	H. 2f.
spicatus.	—	—	H. 2f.
squarrosus.	—	June.	H. 2f.
sylvaticus.	—	May.	H. 2f.
trifidus.	—	July.	H. 2f.
triglumis.	—	June. July.	H. 2f.

**PRINUS.**

glaber.	Canada.	1759. July. Aug.	H. ½.
lucidus. н к.	—	1778. July.	G. ½.
verticillatus.	Virginia.	1736. July. Aug.	H. ½.

**BERBERIS.**

Cretica.	Candia.	1759. April. May.	H. ½.
vulgaris.	Britain.	—	H. ½.

**CANARINA.**

Campanula.	Canary Islands.	1696. Jan.—Mar.	G. 2f.
------------	-----------------	-----------------	--------

**FRANKENIA.**

lævis.	Britain.	August.	H. 2f.
--------	----------	---------	--------

**D I G Y N I A.****ATRAPHAXIS.**

undulata.	Cape.	1732. June. July.	G. ½.
-----------	-------	-------------------	-------

**T R I G Y N I A.****RUMEX.**

Acetosa. м.	Britain.	June. July.	H. 2f.
Acetosella.	—	May.—July.	H. 2f.
acutus.	—	June. July.	H. 2f.
Alpinus.	France. Switz.	1597. —	H. 2f.
crispus.	Britain.	—	H. 2f.
Digynus.	—	—	H. 2f.
Hydrolapathum.	—	July.	H. 2f.
maritimus.	—	July. Aug.	H. 2f.
obtusifolius.	—	June July.	H. 2f.
Patientia.	Italy.	1597. —	H. 2f.

## HEXANDRIA TRIGYNIA.

39

### RUMEX.

pulcher.	Britain.	June. July.	H. 2.
sanguineus.	—	— —	H. 2.
scutatus.	France. Switz.	1633. — —	H. 2.

### TRIGLOCHIN.

maritimum.	Britain.	May. June.	H. 2.
palustre.	—	July. Aug.	H. 3.

### MELANTHIUM.

luteum.	North America.	1770. June.	H. 2.
Virginicum.	—	1768. June. July.	H. 2.

### TRILLIUM.

cernuum.	North America.	1759. April.	H. 2.
erectum.	—	2784. —	H. 2.
sessile.	—	1765. April. May.	H. 2.

### COLCHICUM.

Autumnale. m.	Britain.	Sept. Oct.	H. 2.
variegatum.	Greek Islands.	1629. Aug.—Oct.	H. 2.

### HELONIAS.

Asphodeloides.	Pensylv. Virg.	1765. May. June.	H. 2.
bullata.	Pensylvania.	1758. April. May.	H. 2.

## T E T R A G Y N I A.

### PETIVERIA.

Alliacea.	Jamaica.	1758. June. July.	S. 2.
-----------	----------	-------------------	-------

## P O L Y G Y N I A.

### ALISMA.

Damasonium.	Britain.	June — Aug.	H. 2.
Plantago.	—	June. July.	H. 2.



# CLASSIS VII.

## HEPTANDRIA MONOGYNIA.

### TRIENTALIS.

Europæa.

Britain.

June.

H. 24.

### DISANDRA.

prostrata.

Madeira.

1771. M. P. S.

G. 24.

### ÆSCULUS.

flava.

North Carolina. 1764. May. June.

H. 1/2.

Hippocastanum. m.

North of Asia. 1633. Apr. May.

H. 1/2.

Pavia.

Carolina. Florida. 1712. May. June.

H. 1/2.

## TETRAGYNIA.

### SAURURUS.

cernuus.

Virginia.

1759. September.

H. 24.

## HEPTAGYNIA.

### SEPTAS.

Capensis.

Cape.

1774. Aug. Sept.

G. 24.



# C L A S S I S VIII.

## OCTANDRIA MONOGYNIA.

### TROPÆOLUM.

majus.	Peru.	1686.	June.—O&.	H. ☉.
minus.	—	1596.	—	H. ☉.

### OENOTHERA.

biennis.	North America.	1629.	June.—Sept.	H. ♂.
fruticosa.	Virginia.	1739.	June.—Aug.	H. ♀.
humilis.	W. Coast. N. Am.	1791.	July.	H. ☉.
longiflora.	Buenos Ayres.	1776.	July.—Sept.	H. ♂.
mollissima.	—	1732.	June.—O&.	H. ♂.
muricata.	North America.	1788.	July.	H. ♂.
parviflora.	—	1775.	June.—Aug.	H. ♂.
pumila.	—	1757.	May.—Sept.	H. ♀.
undulata.	South America.	1790.	June.—Aug.	G. ♂.

### EPILOBIUM.

Alpinum.	Britain.	—	July.	H. ♀.
angustifolium.	—	—	July. Aug.	H. ♀.
angustissimum.	Switzerland.	1775.	—	H. ♀.
hirsutum.	Britain.	—	—	H. ♀.
montanum.	—	—	June.—Aug.	H. ♂.
palustre.	—	—	July.	H. ♀.
Tetragonum.	—	—	July. Aug.	H. ♀.
villosum.	—	—	—	H. ♀.

### KOELREUTERIA.

paniculata.	China.	1763.	August.	H. ♀.
-------------	--------	-------	---------	-------

### FUCHSIA.

coccinea.	Chili.	1788.	May.—July.	S. ♀.
-----------	--------	-------	------------	-------

### CHLORA.

perfoliata.	Britain.	—	June. July.	H. ☉.
-------------	----------	---	-------------	-------

### DODONÆA.

viscosa.	Betw. the Trop.	1690.	June. July.	S. ♀.
----------	-----------------	-------	-------------	-------

### VACCINIUM.

Macrocarpon.	North America.	1760.	May.	H. ♀.
Myrtillus.	Britain.	—	April.	H. ♀.
Oxycoccus.	—	—	May. June.	H. ♀.
Vitis Idæa.	—	—	Apr. May.	H. ♀.
uliginosum.	—	—	—	H. ♀.

### ERICA.

Abietina.	Cape.	1774.	June. July.	G. ♀.
albena.	—	1790.	October.	G. ♀.
arborea.	S. Europe. Madei.	1748.	Feb.—May.	H. ♀.
articularis.	Cape.	1791.	—	G. ♀.

## ERICA.

Australis.	Spain.	1769.	Apr. May.	G. h.
baccans.	Cape.	1774.	— — —	G. h.
Bank sia.	—	1789.	May.	G. h.
Caffra.	—	1774.	May. June.	G. h.
canescens.	—	1790.	—	G. h.
capitata.	—	1774.	Apr.—July.	G. h.
Cerinthoides.	—	—	M. P. Y.	G. h.
cernua.	—	1789.	June.—Aug.	G. h.
ciliaris.	Spain. Portugal.	1773.	July.—Sept.	H. h.
cinerea.	Britain.	—	June. July.	H. h.
coccinea.	Cape.	1787.	M. P. Y.	G. h.
comosa.	—	—	June. July.	G. h.
concinna.	—	1773.	Sept. Oct.	G. h.
conspicua.	—	1774.	May.—Aug.	G. h.
Corifolia.	—	1790.	—	G. h.
cruenta.	—	1774.	V. S.	G. h.
Cubica.	—	1789.	April. May.	G. h.
curviflora.	—	1774.	Aug.—Oct.	G. h.
denticulata.	—	1788.	May. June.	G. h.
discolor.	—	1790.	—	G. h.
Empetrifolia.	—	1774.	Apr. May.	G. h.
fascicularis.	—	1788.	Sept.—Feb.	G. h.
formosa.	—	1790.	Sept.—Jan.	G. h.
grandiflora.	—	1775.	May.—July.	G. h.
Halicacaba.	—	—	May.	G. h.
herbacea.	—	1763.	Jan.—Apr.	H. h.
imbricata.	—	1790.	Feb.—Apr.	G. h.
incarnata.	—	—	—	G. h.
longifolia.	—	1788.	May. June.	G. h.
mammosa.	—	1774.	June. July.	G. h.
margaritacea.	—	1775.	May. June.	G. h.
Marifolia.	—	1773.	— — —	G. h.
Mediterranea.	South of Europe.	1765.	Mar.—May.	H. h.
Monadelphica.	Cape.	1790.	—	G. h.
Monsoniana.	—	1787.	Apr.—June.	G. h.
Muscaria.	—	1790.	—	G. h.
muscosa.	—	1787.	April.	G. h.
multiflora.	Britain.	—	June.—Aug.	H. h.
nigrita.	Cape.	1787.	—	G. h.
nudiflora.	—	1790.	March.	G. h.
Patersonia.	—	1792.	Feb. March.	G. h.
persoluta.	—	1774.	Feb.—May.	G. h.
petiolata.	—	—	Apr.—June.	G. h.
Petiveri.	—	—	Jan.—March.	G. h.
Physoides.	—	1788.	March. Apr.	G. h.
Pluknetii.	—	1774.	June. July.	G. h.
pubescens.	—	1789.	July. Aug.	G. h.



## ERICA.

pumila.	Cape.	1792.	G. h.
Pyramidalis.	—	1788. May. June.	G. h.
ramentacea.	—	1786. July.	G. h.
Scoparia.	South of Europe.	1770. Apr. May.	G. h.
Sebana.	Cape.	1794. March. Apr.	G. h.
sessiliflora.	—	1788. May.—Aug.	G. h.
simplicifolia.	—	Mar.—May.	G. h.
Sparmanni.	—	1790. ———	G. h.
stricta.	—	1786. July.	G. h.
Taxifolia.	Cape.	1788. May.—Aug.	G. h.
Tetralix.	Britain.	June.—Aug.	H. h.
Thymifolia.	Cape.	1790.	G. h.
tubiflora.	—	1775. Apr.—June.	G. h.
ventricosa.	—	1789. May. June.	G. h.
versicolor.	—	1790. Dec.—May.	G. h.
vestita.	—	— Jan.—May.	G. h.
vulgaris.	Britain.	June.—Aug.	H. h.
umbellata.	Portugal.	1782. May.	G. h.
urceolaris.	Cape.	1778. May. June.	G. h.

## DAPHNE.

Alpina.	Alps. Switz Aust.	1759. May. June.	H. h.
Cneorum.	Switz. Austria.	1739. Apr.—Sept.	H. h.
collina.	Italy.	M. P. Y.	G. h.
Laureola.	Britain.	Jan.—March.	H. h.
Mezereon. m.	—	Feb. March.	H. h.
odora.	China. Japan.	1771. March.	G. h.
Tartan-raira.	South of France.	1739. ———	G. h.

## DIRCA.

palustris.	Virginia.	1750. March. Apr.	H. h.
------------	-----------	-------------------	-------

## PASSERINA.

filiformis.	Cape.	1752. June.—Aug.	G. h.
spicata.	—	1787. June. July.	G. h.

## MOERINGIA.

muscosa.	South of Europe.	1775. June. July.	H. 2f.
----------	------------------	-------------------	--------

## TRIGYNIA.

## POLYGONUM.

Amphibium.	Britain.	June. July.	H. 2f.
aviculare.	—	June.—Sept.	H. ☉.
Bistorta.	—	May.—Sept.	H. 2f.
Fagopyrum.	—	July. Aug.	H. ☉.
frutescens.	Siberia.	1770. July.	H. h.
ocreatum.	—	1780. ———	H. 2f.
Orientele.	East Ind.	1707. July—Oct.	H. ☉.

## POLYGONUM.

scandens.	North America.	1759.	Aug. Sept.	H. 24.
viviparum.	Britain.		May.—Sept.	H. 24.
undulatum.	Siberia.	1791.		H. 24.
SAPINDUS.				
rigidus.	West Indies.	1759.	July.—Sept.	G. 12.
Saponaria.	<hr/>	1697.		S. 12.

## T E T R A G Y N I A.

## PARIS.

quadrifolia.	Britain.	May. June.	H. 24.
--------------	----------	------------	--------

## ADOXA.

Moschatellina.	Britain.	March. Apr.	H. 24.
----------------	----------	-------------	--------

## HALORAGIS.

Cercodia.	New Zealand.	M. P. S.	G. 12.
-----------	--------------	----------	--------



# CLASSIS IX.

## ENNEANDRIA MONOGYNIA.

### LAURUS.

Benzoin.	Virginia.	1688. Apr. May.	H. ½.
Borbonia.	Virginia. Carol.	1739. ———	G. ½.
Cassia.	East Indies.	1790.	S. ½.
Camphora. M.	Japan.	1731.	G. ½.
Cinnamomum.	East Indies.	1768.	S. ½.
Indica.	Madeira.	1760.	G. ½.
foetens.	—————	1665. Oct. Nov.	G. ½.
nobilis. M.	Italy.	1562. Apr. May.	H. ½.
Sassafras. M.	North America.	1633. May. June.	H. ½.

## TRIGYNIA.

### RHEUM.

compactum.	Tartary.	1779. June.	H. ¼.
palmatum. M.	China.	1768. April. May.	H. ¼.
Rhaphonticum.	Asia.	1629. May.	H. ¼.
Tataricum.	Siberia.	1793.	H. ¼.
undulatum.	China. Siberia.	1759. April. May.	H. ¼.

## HEXAGYNIA.

### BUTOMUS.

umbellatus.	Britain.	June. July.	H. ¼.
-------------	----------	-------------	-------



# CLASSIS X.

## DECANDRIA MONOGYNIA.

### SOPHORA.

alba.	Virginia. Carol.	1724.	June.	H. 2l.
Alopecuroides.	Levant.	1732.	July. Aug.	H. 2l.
Australis.	Carolina.	1758.	June. July.	H. 2l.
biflora.	Cape.	1692.	Nov.—Jan.	G. ½.
Japonica.	Japan.	1753.	June.	H. ½.
Lupinoides.	Kamtschatea.	1776.		H. 2l.
Microphylla.	New Zealand.	1772.	May. June.	G. ½.
Occidentalis.	West Indies.	1778.		S. ½.
tinctoria.	Barbadoes. Virg.	1759.	July. Aug.	H. 2l.

### CERCIS.

Canadensis.	North America.	1730.	May. June.	H. ½.
Siliquastrum.	S. Europe. Levant.	1596.	—	H. ½.

### CASSIA.

Marilandica.	North America.	1723.	August.	H. 2l.
Tora.	East Indies.	1693.	August.	S. ①.

### CÆSALPINIA.

vesicaria.	Jamaica.	1779.		S. ½.
------------	----------	-------	--	-------

### SCHOTIA.

speciosa.	Cape.	1759.		G. ½.
-----------	-------	-------	--	-------

### GUAJACUM.

officinale. m.	West Indies.	1699.		S. ½.
----------------	--------------	-------	--	-------

### DICTAMNUS.

albus.	Germ. Fra. Italy.	1596.	May—July.	H. 2l.
--------	-------------------	-------	-----------	--------

### RUTA.

graveolens. m.	South of Europe.	1562.	June.—Sept.	H. ½.
----------------	------------------	-------	-------------	-------

### MURRAYA.

Exotica.	India.	1771.	Aug. Sept.	S. ½.
----------	--------	-------	------------	-------

### SWIETENIA.

Mahogani.	West Indies.	1739.		S. ½.
-----------	--------------	-------	--	-------

### MELIA.

Azederach.	Syria. E. Indies.	1656.	June.—Aug.	G. ½.
------------	-------------------	-------	------------	-------

### ZYGOPHYLLUM.

Fabago.	Syria.	1596.	July.—Sept.	H. 2l.
sessilifolium.	Cape.	1713.	July. Aug.	G. ½.

### FAGONIA.

Cretica.	Candia.	1739.	July. Aug.	G. ♂.
----------	---------	-------	------------	-------

### DAIS.

Cotiniifolia.	Cape.	1776.		G. ½.
---------------	-------	-------	--	-------

### KALMIA.

angustifolia.	North America.	1736.	May.—July.	H. ½.
---------------	----------------	-------	------------	-------

<b>KALMIA.</b>			
glauca.	Newfoundland.	1767. April. May.	H. h.
latifolia.	North America.	1734. May.—July.	H. h.
<b>LEDUM.</b>			
Buxifolium.	Carolina.	1736. April.	H. h.
latifolium.	Labrador.	1763. April. May.	H. h.
palustre.	Europe. Huds. B.	1762. ———	H. h.
<b>RHODORA.</b>			
Canadensis.	North America.	1767. April.	H. h.
<b>RHODODENDON.</b>			
ferrugineum.	Alps.	1739. May.—July.	H. h.
hirsutum.	——	—— May. June.	H. h.
Ponticum.	Gibralt. Levant.	1763. ———	H. h.
punctatum.	North America.	1789.	H. h.
maximum.	——	June.—Aug.	H. h.
<b>ANDROMEDA.</b>			
acuminata.	North America.	1765. August.	H. h.
arbores.	Carol. Virginia.	1752. July.—Sept.	H. h.
axillaris.	Carolina.	1765. May.—Aug.	H. h.
calyculata.	Russia.	1748. Feb.—April.	H. h.
Daboecia.	Ireland.	June.—Sept.	H. h.
Mariana.	Virginia.	1736. June. July.	H. h.
paniculata.	——	1748. May. June.	H. h.
Polifolia.	Britain.	May.—Sept.	H. h.
racemosa.	North America.	1736. July.	H. h.
<b>GUALTHERIA.</b>			
procumbens.	North America.	1765. July. Aug.	H. h.
<b>ARBUTUS.</b>			
Alpina.	Britain.	April. May.	H. h.
Thymifolia.	North America.	1776. May.	H. h.
Unedo.	Ireland.	Sept.—Dec.	H. h.
Uva Ursi. m.	Britain.	April. May.	H. h.
<b>CLETHRA.</b>			
Alnifolia.	North America.	1736. Aug.—Oct.	H. h.
arbores.	Madeira.	1784. July.	G. h.
paniculata.	North America.	1770. Aug.—Oct.	H. h.
<b>PYROLA.</b>			
minor.	Britain.	June. July.	H. 2f.
retundifolia.	——	—— ———	H. 2f.
secunda.	——	—— ———	H. 2f.
<b>STYRAX.</b>			
lavigata.	South Carolina.	1765. June. July.	H. h.

## DIGYNIA.

<b>ROYENA.</b>			
glabra.	Cape.	1731. September.	G. ♀.
lucida.	—	1690. May. June.	G. ♀.
<b>HYDRANGEA.</b>			
arborescens.	Virginia.	1736. July. Aug.	H. ♀.
hortensis.	China.	1788. M. P. Y.	G. ♀.
<b>CHRYSOSPLENIUM.</b>			
alternifolium.	Britain.	April.	H. 2f.
oppositifolium.	—	—	H. 2f.
<b>SAXIFRAGA.</b>			
aspera.	Alps.	1784. August.	H. 2f.
Autumnalis.	Britain.	July. Aug.	H. 2f.
cespitosa.	—	August.	H. 2f.
Cordifolia.	Siberia.	1765. April.	H. 2f.
Cotyledon.	Alps. Pyrenees.	1629. May. June.	H. 2f.
crassifolia.	Siberia.	1765. March. Apr.	H. 2f.
Cuneifolia.	Alps.	1768. May.	H. 2f.
Geranioides.	Pyrenees.	1770. April. May.	H. 2f.
Geum.	Alps.	1629. June. July.	H. 2f.
granulata.	Britain.	May.	H. 2f.
Hirculus.	—	August.	H. 2f.
Hypnoides.	—	April. May.	H. 2f.
ligularis.	—	—	H. 2f.
mutata.	—	—	H. 2f.
nivalis.	Britain.	June.	H. 2f.
oppositifolia.	—	March. Apr.	H. 2f.
Pensylvanica.	Pensylvania.	1732. May. June.	H. 2f.
petraea.	Pyrenees.	1748. April. May.	H. 2f.
rosularis.	—	—	H. 2f.
rotundifolia.	Austria. Switz.	1597. May. June.	H. 2f.
sarmentosa.	China. Japan.	1771. June. July.	H. 2f.
Tridactylites.	Britain.	April. May.	H. ♂.
viscosa.	Alps.	May.	H. 2f.
umbrosa.	Britain.	April. May.	H. 2f.
<b>TIARELLA.</b>			
cordifolia.	North America.	1759. April. May.	H. 2f.
<b>MITELLA.</b>			
Diphylla.	North America.	1731. April. May.	H. 2f.
<b>SCLERANTHUS.</b>			
annuus.	Britain.	August.	H. ♂.
<b>GYP SOPHILA.</b>			
muralis.	Germany. Switz.	1773. June.—Oct.	H. ♂.
paniculata.	Siberia. Hung.	1759. June. July.	H. 2f.

# DECANDRIA DIGYNIA.

51

## GYPSOPHILA.

<i>prostrata.</i>	Austria. Switz.	1759.	June.—Sept.	H. 2.
<i>repens.</i>	————	1774.	July.—Sept.	H. 2.
<i>Saxifraga.</i>	————	————	July. Aug.	H. 2.
<i>viscosa.</i>	Levant.	1773.	June. July.	H. 2.

## SAPONARIA.

<i>Ocymoides.</i>	France. Switz.	1768.	May.—July.	H. 2.
<i>officinalis.</i>	Britain.	————	July.—Oct.	H. 2.
<i>Vaccaria.</i>	France. Germ.	1596.	July. Aug.	H. 2.

## DIANTHUS.

<i>arenarius.</i>	Britain.	————	May. June.	H. 2.
<i>Armeria.</i>	————	————	————	H. 2.
<i>barbatus.</i>	————	1596.	June. July.	H. 2.
<i>cœsius.</i>	Britain.	————	June.	H. 2.
<i>Carthusianorum.</i>	Germany. Italy.	1771.	July. Aug.	H. 2.
<i>Caryophyllus.</i>	Britain.	————	June.—Aug.	H. 2.
<i>Chimnensis.</i>	China.	1719.	July.—Sept.	H. 2.
<i>Deltoides.</i>	Britain.	————	June. July.	H. 2.
<i>prolifer.</i>	————	————	August.	H. 2.
<i>superbus.</i>	France. Denm.	1629.	July.—Sept.	H. 2.

# T R I G Y N I A.

## CUCURALUS.

<i>bacciferus.</i>	Britain.	————	July.	H. 2.
<i>Behen.</i>	————	————	May.—Sept.	H. 2.
<i>Catholicus</i>	Italy.	1711.	Aug. Sept.	H. 2.
<i>Fabarius.</i>	Greece.	1788.	July.	G. 2.
<i>Italicus.</i>	Italy.	1786.	May. June.	H. 2.
<i>littoralis.</i>	Britain.	————	May.—July.	H. 2.
<i>Otites.</i>	————	————	July. Aug.	H. 2.
<i>stellatus.</i>	Canada. Virginia.	1768.	June.—Aug.	H. 2.
<i>Tataricus.</i>	Russia.	1772.	————	H. 2.
<i>viscosus.</i>	Levant.	1759.	July.	H. 2.

## SILENE.

<i>acaulis.</i>	Britain.	————	June. July.	H. 2.
<i>Alpestris.</i>	Austria.	1774.	May.—July.	H. 2.
<i>Anglica.</i>	Britain.	————	June. July.	H. 2.
<i>Armeria.</i>	————	————	July. Aug.	H. 2.
<i>Chloranthus.</i>	Germany.	1790.	June. July.	H. 2.
<i>Conica.</i>	France. Spain.	1739.	————	H. 2.
<i>Conoidea.</i>	Britain.	————	————	H. 2.
<i>Dubritensis.</i>	————	————	June.	H. 2.
<i>fruticosa.</i>	Germany.	1683.	June. July.	H. 2.
<i>gigantea.</i>	Africa.	1768.	————	H. 2.
<i>inaperta.</i>	Madeira.	1732.	July.	H. 2.

## SILENE.

Lusitanica.	Portugal.	1732.	June. July.	H. ☉.
noctiflora.	Britain.		July.	H. ☉.
autans.	—		June. July.	H. 24.
Portensis.	Portugal.	1759.	July. Aug.	H. ☉.
quinquevulnera.	Britain.		— — —	H. ☉.
Vallesia.	Switzerland.	1768.	June.—Aug.	H. 24.
Virginica.	Virginia.		June. July.	H. ☉.

## STELLARIA.

graminea.	Britain.		Apr.—June.	H. 24.
Holostea.	—		— — —	H. 24.
Nemorum.	—		— — —	H. 24.

## ARENARIA.

Balearica.	Balearic Islands.	1787.	June—Aug.	H. 24.
Laricifolia.	Britain.		July. Aug.	H. 24.
Peploides.	—		June. July.	H. 24.
rubra.	—		— — —	H. ☉.
Serpyllifolia.	—		June.	H. ☉.
striata.	Switzerland.	1768.	June.—Aug.	H. 24.
tetraquetra.	Pyrenees.	1776.	August.	H. 24.
trinervia.	Britain.		June.	H. ☉.
verna.	—		May.—Aug.	H. 24.

## CHERLERIA.

Sedoides.	Britain.		July. Aug.	H. 24.
-----------	----------	--	------------	--------

## GARIDELLA.

Nigellastrum.	South of France.	1748.	June. July.	H. ☉.
---------------	------------------	-------	-------------	-------

## MALPIGHIA.

glabra.	West Indies.	1757.	Dec.—Mar.	S. ½.
urens.	South America.	1753.	July—Oct.	S. ½.

## PENTAGYNIA.

## COTYLEDON.

Hemispherica.	Cape.	1732.	June. July.	G. ½.
lutea.	Britain.		— — —	H. 24.
orbiculata.	Cape.	1690.	July.—Sept.	G. ½.
Umbilicus.	Britain.		June. July.	H. 24.

## SEDUM.

acre.	Britain.		June.	H. 24.
Aizoon.	Siberia.	1759.	July.—Sept.	H. 24.
album.	Britain.		June. July.	H. 24.
Anacompeeros.	South of France.	1596.	July. Aug.	H. 24.
Anglicum.	Britain.		— — —	H. 24.
annuum.	North of Europe.	1768.	August.	H. ☉.
Dasyphyllum.	Britain.		July.	H. 24.
deficiens.				H. 24.



## SEDUM.

glaucum.			H. 24.
hybridum.	Siberia.	1766. May. June.	H. 24.
Populifolium.	—	1780. July. Aug.	H. 24.
reflexum.	Britain.	June. July.	H. 24.
rupestre.	—	August.	H. 24.
Sexangulare.	—	July.	H. 24.
stellatum.	France. Italy.	1739. June. July.	H. 24.
Telephium.	Britain.	July. Aug.	H. 24.
virens.	Portugal.	1774. June. July.	H. 24.

## PENTHORUM.

Sedoides.	Virginia.	July. Aug.	H. 24.
-----------	-----------	------------	--------

## OXALIS.

Acetosella. m.	Britain.	Apr. May.	H. 24.
Caprina.	Cape.	1757. Mar.—June.	G. 24.
corniculata.	South of Europe.	1656. May.—July.	H. 24.
flava.	Cape.	1775.	G. 24.
hirta.	—	1787. October.	G. 24.
incarnata.	—	1739. Apr.—June.	G. 24.
lanata.	—	1789. October.	G. 24.
purpurea.	—	1690 Feb. March.	G. 24.
versicolor.	—	—	G. 24.
Violacea.	North America.	1772. May. June.	G. 24.

## AGROSTEMMA.

Coronaria.	Italy.	1596. June.—Sept.	H. 24.
Cœli Rosa.	Sicily. Levant.	1739. July. Aug.	H. 24.
Flos Jovis.	Switz. Germany.	1726. July.	H. 24.
Githago.	Britain.	June.	H. 24.

## LYCHNIS.

Alpina.	Alps. Siberia.	1768. April. May.	H. 24.
Chalcedonica.	Russia.	1596. June. July.	H. 24.
Dioica.	Britain.	May.—Aug.	H. 24.
Flos Cuculi.	—	June.	H. 24.
quadridentata.	Austria.	1797. July.	H. 24.
Viscaria	Britain.	May.—July.	H. 24.

## CERASTIUM.

arvense.	Britain.	May.—July.	H. 24.
Dioicum.	Spain.	1766. June.	H. 24.
latifolium.	Britain.	June. July.	H. 24.
perfoliatum.	Greece.	1731. June.	H. 24.
repens.	France. Italy.	1759. May.—July.	H. 24.
tomentosum.	South of Europe.	— June.	H. 24.
viscosum.	Britain.	April. May.	H. 24.
vulgatum.	—	June.	H. 24.

## SPERGULA.

arvensis.	Britain.	August.	H. 24.
nodosa.	—	July.	H. 24.
viscosa.	South America.	1788. —	H. 24.

## DECANDRIA PENTAGYNIA.

## FORSKOHLEA.

angustifolia.	Teneriffe.	1779. July. Aug.	H. ☉.
tenacissima.	Egypt.	1770. ———	H. ☉.

## D E C A G Y N I A.

## PHYTOLACCA.

Decandra.	Virginia.	1640. Aug. Sept.	S. 2.
Dioica.	South America.	1768.	S. 1.
Dodecandra.	Africa.	1775. May. June.	S. 1.
Icosandra.	East Indies.	1758. July.—Nov.	S. 2.



# CLASSIS XI.

54

## DODECANDRIA MONOGYNIA.

<b>ASARUM.</b>			
Canadense.	Canada.	1731. Apr.—July.	H. 2f.
Europæum. m.	Britain.	May.	H. 2f.
Virginicum.	Virginia.	1759. Apr. May.	H. 2f.
<b>BOCCONIA.</b>			
frutescens.	Jamaica.Mexico.	1739. Jan.—April.	S. h.
<b>HALESIA.</b>			
Tetraptera.	Carolina.	1756. Apr. May.	H. h.
<b>TRIUMFETTA.</b>			
Lappula.	Jamaica. Brazil.	1739. July. Aug.	S. h.
<b>PORTULACA.</b>			
Anacampseros.	Cape.	1732. July.	G. h.
oleracea.	Both Indies.	1562. June. July.	H. ☉.
pilosa.	West Indies.	1690. ———	G. h.
<b>LYTHRUM.</b>			
ciliatum.	Jamaica.	1790. June.	S. h.
Hyssopifolium	Britain.	August.	H. ☉.
Salicaria.	———	July.	H. 2f.
virgatum.	Austria. Siberia.	1776. ———	H. 2f.
<b>CUPHÆA.</b>			
viscosissima.	Vera Cruz.	1776. July. Aug.	G. ☉

## DIGYNIA.

<b>AGRIMONIA.</b>			
Agrimonoïdes	Italy.	1739. June. July.	H. 2f.
Eupatoria.	Britain.	———	H. 2f.
odorata.	Italy.	1640. July	H. 2f.
repens	Levant.	1739. July.—Sept.	H. 2f.

## TRIGYNIA.

<b>RESEDA.</b>			
alba.	Spain.S. of Fran.	1633. May.—Oct.	H. ♂.
lutea.	———	July.	H. ♂.
Luteola.	Britain.	June.	H. ♂.
odorata.	Egypt.	1752. M. P. S.	H. ☉.

## RESEDA.

Phyteuma.	South of Europe.	1739.	June.—Sept.	H. ☉.
Sesamoides.	—————	1787.	July. Aug.	H. ☉.

## EUPHORBIA.

Amygdaloides.	Britain.		Apr.—July.	H. 24.
Canariensis.	Canary Islands.	1697.	March. Apr.	S. 2.
Caput Medusæ.	Africa.	1731.	June.—Aug.	S. 2.
Characias.	Britain.		June.	H. 2.
Coralloides.	Sicily. Barb. Lev.	1739.	June.—Aug.	H. 24.
Cyparissus.	France. Germ.	1640.	May.—Sept.	H. 24.
Esula.	Holland. Germ.	1570.	May.—July.	H. 24.
exigua.	Britain.		July.	H. ☉.
Helioscopia.	—————			H. ☉.
Heptagona.	Cape.	1731.	July.—Nov.	G. 2.
læta.	—————	1758.	June. July.	G. 2.
Lathyris.	France. Italy.	1597.	May. June.	H. 2.
Mauritanica.	Africa.	1732.	June.—Aug.	S. 2.
mellifera.	Madeira.	1784.	June. July.	G. 2.
Neriifolia.	India.	1699.	—————	S. 2.
Officinarum.	Africa.	1597.	—————	S. 2.
Paralias.	Britain.		July. Aug.	H. 24.
Peplus.	—————		July.	H. ☉.
pilosa.	Siberia.	1758.	May.—Aug.	H. 24.
Portlandica.	Britain.		May.—Sept.	H. 24.
punicea.	Jamaica.	1778.	January.	S. 2.
spinosa.	Levant.	1752.	May.—Sept.	H. 2.
Tithymaloides.	South America.	1732.	June. July.	S. 24.
verrucosa.	Britain.		August.	H. 2.

## ARISTOTELIA.

Macqui.	Chili.	1773.	April. May.	H. 2
---------	--------	-------	-------------	------

## D O D E C A G Y N I A.

## SEMPERVIVUM.

Arachnoideum.	Alps.	1669.	June. July.	H. 24.
arboreum.	Portugal. Levant.	1727.	Dec.—Mar.	G. 2.
Canariense.	Canary Islands.	1699.	June. July.	G. 2.
Monanthes.	—————	1777.	July.	G. 24.
montanum.	Switzerland.	1759.	June. July.	H. 24.
Sediforme.	South of Europe.	1769.	July.	H. 24.
Tectorum.	Britain.		July.—Sept.	H. 24.
tortuosum.	Canary Islands.	1779.	July. Aug.	G. 2.

## C L A S S I S XII.

## ICOSANDRIA MONOGYNIA.

## CACTUS.

Cochinillifer.	South America.	1732.	September.	S. h.
Curassavicus.	Curasso.	1690.		S. h.
Ficus Indica.	South America.	1759.	July. Aug.	S. h.
flagelliformis.	Peru.	1734.	Mar.—June.	S. h.
grandiflorus.	Jamaica.	1700.	June. July.	S. h.
Heptagonus.	West Indies.	1728.		S. h.
Hexagonus.	Surinam.	1690.	July. Aug.	S. h.
mammillaris.	West Indies.	—	—	S. h.
Opuntia.	Am. S. of Europe.	1596.	July. Aug.	S. h.
pendulus.	West. Indies	1758.	September.	S. h.
Pereskia.	Barbadoes.	1696.		S. h.
Phyllanthus.	South America.	1731.	June.	S. h.
Royeni.	America.	1728.		S. h.
spinosissimus.	Jamaica.	1733.		S. h.
Tetragonus.	South America.	1731.	July.	S. h.
triangularis.	West Indies.	1690.	—	S. h.

## PHILADELPHUS.

Aromatica. H. K.	New Zealand.	1772.	July. Aug.	G. h.
lanigera. H. K.	New S. Wales.	1774.	June. July.	G. h.
coronaria.	South of Europe.	1597.	May. June.	H. h.
scoparia.	New Zealand.	1772.	June. July.	G. h.

## METROSIDEROS.

Citrina.	New S. Wales.	1739.	August.	G. h.
----------	---------------	-------	---------	-------

## EUCALYPTUS.

obliqua.	New S. Wales.	1774.	July.	G. h.
----------	---------------	-------	-------	-------

## PSIDIUM.

pomiferum.	West Indies.	1692.	June.	S. h.
------------	--------------	-------	-------	-------

## EUGENIA.

Jambos.	East Indies.	1768.	May.—July.	S. h.
---------	--------------	-------	------------	-------

## MYRTUS.

communis.	Asia. Afr. S. Eur.	1629.	July. Aug.	G. h.
Pimenta. M.	West Indies.	1739.	July.	S. h.
tomentosa.	China.	1776.	June. July.	G. h.

## PUNICA.

Granatum. M.	Spain. Italy. Barb.	1596.	July.	G. h.
--------------	---------------------	-------	-------	-------

## AMYGDALUS.

communis.	Barbary.	1570.	Mar. April.	H. h.
nana.	Russia.	1683.	—	H. h.
Persica.		1562.	April. May.	H. h.

## PRUNUS.

Avium.	Britain.		April.	H. h.
--------	----------	--	--------	-------

## PRUNUS.

Cerasus.	Britain.	April.	H. h.
domestica. m.	—	—	H. h.
insititia.	—	—	H. h.
Lauro-cerasus.	Levant.	1629. —	H. h.
Lusitanica.	Portug. Madeira.	1722. June.	H. h.
Mahaleb.	Austria. Switz.	1714. April. May.	H. h.
Padus.	Britain.	—	H. h.
pumila.	Canada.	1756. May.	H. h.
rubra.	—	1724. May. June.	H. h.
spinosa. m.	Britain.	Mar. April.	H. h.
Virginiana.	Virginia.	1629. May. June.	H. h.

## DIGYNIA.

## CRATÆGUS.

Aria.	Britain.	May. June.	H. h.
Azarolus.	South of Europe.	1656. May.	H. h.
coccinea.	Virginia. Canad.	1696. April. May.	H. h.
cordata.	North America.	1738. May.	H. h.
Crus Galli.	—	1691. May. June.	H. h.
Elliptica. n. k.	—	1765. May.	H. h.
flava.	—	1758. —	H. h.
glandulosa.	—	1750. May.	H. h.
Oxyacantha.	Britain.	Jan. Feb.	H. h.
parvifolia.	Virginia.	1739. May. June.	H. h.
Pyrifolia.	North America.	1765. June.	H. h.
punctata.	—	1746. May.	H. h.
terminalis.	Britain.	May. June.	H. h.

## TRIGYNIA.

## SORBUS.

Aucuparia.	Britain.	May.	H. h.
domestica.	—	—	H. h.
hybrida.	—	May. June.	H. h.

## PENTAGYNIA.

## MESPILUS.

Arbutifolia.	Virginia.	1700. May.	H. h.
Canadensis.	Canada. Virg.	2746. April. May.	H. h.
Chamæ-Mespilus.	Alps. Pyrenees.	1683. April.	H. h.
Cotoneaster.	Siberia.	1656. April. May.	H. h.
Pyracantha.	South of Europe.	1629. May.	H. h.

## PYRUS

angustifolia.	North America.	1750. May.	H. h.
baccata.	Siberia.	1784. April.	H. h.
communis.	Britain.	—	H. h.

**PYRUS.**

coronaria.	Virginia.	1724. May.	H. h.
Cydonia.	Austria.	1597. May. June.	H. h.
Malus.	Britain.	April. May.	H. h.
spectabilis.	China.	1780. May.	H. h.

**TETRAGONIA.**

expansa.	New Zealand.	1772 Aug. Sept.	G. ♂.
herbacea.	Cape.	1759. June. July.	G. ♀.

**MESEMBRYANTHEMUM.**

Acinaciforme.	Cape.	1714. Aug. Sept.	G. ♀.
albidum.	—	— July. Aug.	G. h.
aureum.	—	1750. June.—Aug.	G. h.
barbatum.	—	1714. — — —	G. h.
Calamiforme.	—	1717. July.—Sept.	G. h.
Cordifolium.	—	1774. May.—Sept.	G. h.
corniculatum.	—	1727. July.	G. h.
crassifolium.	—	— July. Aug.	G. h.
Crystallinum.	Greece.	— — —	G. ♂.
deflexum.	Cape.	1774. July.	G. h.
Deltoides.	—	1714. May.—Aug.	G. h.
difforme.	—	1732. August.	G. h.
Dolabriforme.	—	1714. May.—July.	G. h.
edule.	—	1690. July. Aug.	G. h.
emarginatum.	—	1732. June.—Aug.	G. h.
falcatum.	—	1727. — — —	G. h.
fissum.	—	1785. July.	G. h.
forficatum.	—	1758. — — —	G. h.
geniculatum.	—	1727. June.—Aug.	G. h.
glaucum.	—	1696. June. July.	G. h.
hispidum.	—	1705. M. P. Y.	G. h.
Linguiforme.	—	1714. Aug.—Oct.	G. h.
micans.	—	1716. May.—Aug.	G. h.
Noctiflorum.	—	1714. June.—Aug.	G. h.
pinnatifidum.	—	1774. July, Aug.	G. ♂.
Pugioniforme.	—	1714. May.—Aug.	G. h.
ringens.	—	1727. May.—July.	G. h.
scabrum.	—	1732. June.—Aug.	G. h.
spinosum.	—	1714. — — —	G. h.
stipulaceum.	—	1732. — — —	G. h.
tenuifolium.	—	1700. June.—Sept.	G. h.
tuberosum.	—	1714. — — —	G. h.
Veruculatum.	—	1732. May. June.	G. h.
umbellatum.	—	1727. June.—Sept.	G. h.
uncinatum.	—	1714. June.—Aug.	G. h.

**SPIRÆA.**

Aruncus.	Austria. Siberia.	1633. June. July.	H. ♀.
Chamædrifolia.	Siberia.	1788. June.	H. h.
crenata.	Spain. Siberia.	1739. April. May.	H. h.

## SPIRÆA.

Filipendula.	Britain.	June.—Oct.	H. 24.
Hypericifolia.	Canada.	1640. April May.	H. 24.
lævigata.	Siberia.	1774. Apr.—June.	H. 24.
lobata.	—	1765. July. Aug.	H. 24.
Opulifolia.	Canada.	1713. June. July.	H. 24.
Salicifolia.	Siberia.N.Amer.	1665. June.—Aug.	H. 24.
Sorbifolia.	—	1759. August.	H. 24.
tomentosa.	Pensylvania.	1736. Aug. Sept.	H. 24.
trifoliata.	North America.	1758. June. July.	H. 24.
Ulmaria.	Britain.	June.—Sept.	H. 24.

## P O L Y G Y N I A.

## ROSA.

alba.	Europe.	1597. June. July.	H. 24.
arvensis.	Britain.	—	H. 24.
canina.	—	June.—Aug.	H. 24.
centifolia.	—	1596. —	H. 24.
Cinnamomea.	South of Europe.	— May. June.	H. 24.
Damaecena.	South of France.	1796. June. July.	H. 24.
Gallica. m.	—	—	H. 24.
lutea.	Italy. Germany.	— June.	H. 24.
mucosa.	—	1724. June. July.	H. 24.
Pimpinellifolia.	South of Europe.	— May June.	H. 24.
Provincialis.	Spain. Italy.	1596. June.—Aug.	H. 24.
semperflorens.	China.	1789. M. P. Y.	G. 24.
sempervirens.	Germany.	1629. June.	H. 24.
spinossissima.	Britain.	June. July.	H. 24.
sulphurea.	Levant.	— May. June.	H. 24.
villosa.	Britain.	— June.	H. 24.

## RUBUS.

Arcticus.	Europe. As. Am.	1759. June. July.	H. 24.
cæsius.	Britain.	May.—June.	H. 24.
Chamæmorus.	—	June.—Sept.	H. 24.
fruticosus.	Britain.	— May. June.	H. 24.
Idæus. m.	—	1696. —	H. 24.
Occidentalis.	North America.	1739. June. July.	H. 24.
odoratus.	—	—	H. 24.
saxatilis.	Britain.	— May.	H. 24.

## FRAGARIA.

Monophylla	—	1773. June.	H. 24.
sterilis	Britain.	May.	H. 24.
vesca.	Britain, &c.	April. May.	H. 24.

## POTENTILLA.

alba.	Britain.	M. P. S.	H. 24.
Anserina.	—	Mar.—Sept.	H. 24.
argentea.	—	July.	H. 24.
Astracanica.	Astracan.	1787. —	H. 24.



**POTENTILLA.**

aurea.	Alps.	1739.	May.—July.	H. 24.
bifurca.	Siberia.	1773	July.	H. 24.
Fragarioides.	—	—	May. June.	H. 24.
fruticosa.	Britain.	—	June.—Aug.	H. 12.
grandiflora.	Siberia. Switz.	1768.	June. July.	H. 24.
hirta.	S. of E. Pyrenees.	1725.	May.—Sept.	H. 24.
Monspeliensis.	South of France.	1759.	July. Aug.	H. 24.
multifida.	Siberia.	—	May. June.	H. 24.
Norvegica.	Norway.	—	June.	H. 24.
opaca.	Britain.	—	Mar.—June.	H. 24.
Pennsylvanica.	North America.	1773.	June.—Aug.	H. 24.
recta.	South of Europe.	1648.	June. July.	H. 24.
reptans. m.	Britain.	—	Aug.—Sept.	H. 24.
rupestris.	—	—	May.—Sept.	H. 24.
sericea.	Siberia.	1780.	May. June.	H. 24.
tridentata.	Newfoundland.	1776.	June.	H. 24.
verna.	Britain.	—	Mar.—May.	H. 24.

**TORMENTILLA.**

erecta. m.	Britain.	—	May.—Oct.	H. 24.
reptans.	—	—	July. Aug.	H. 24.

**GEUM.**

Canadense.	Canada.	1793.	June. July.	H. 24.
hybridum.	Switzerland.	—	April.	H. 24.
montanum.	Alps.	1597.	May.—Sept.	H. 24.
Potentilloides.	Siberia.	1780.	June.	H. 24.
rivale.	Britain.	—	July. Aug.	H. 24.
strictum.	North America.	1778.	May. June.	H. 24.
urbanum.	Britain.	—	June.—Aug.	H. 24.

**DRYAS.**

Octopetala.	Britain.	—	June. July.	H. 24.
-------------	----------	---	-------------	--------

**COMARUM.**

palustre.	Britain.	—	June.	H. 24.
-----------	----------	---	-------	--------

**CALYCANTHUS.**

floridus.	Carolina.	1726.	May.—Aug.	H. 12.
-----------	-----------	-------	-----------	--------



# CLASSIS XIII.

## POLYANDRIA MONOGYNIA.

<b>ACTÆA.</b>			
<i>racemosa.</i>	North America.	1732. July. Aug.	H. 2f.
<i>spicata.</i>	Britain.	April. May.	H. 2f.
<b>SANGUINARIA.</b>			
<i>Canadensis.</i>	North America.	1680. March. Apr.	H. 2f.
<b>PODOPHYLLUM.</b>			
<i>peltatum.</i>	North America.	1664. May.	H. 1/2.
<b>CHELIDONIUM.</b>			
<i>corniculatum.</i>	Britain.	June. July.	H. ☉.
<i>Glaucium.</i>	—	June.—Oct.	H. 2f.
<i>hybridum.</i>	—	August.	H. ☉.
<i>majus.</i>	—	Apr.—Oct.	H. 2f.
<b>PAPAVER.</b>			
<i>Argemone.</i>	Britain.	June. July.	H. ♂.
<i>Cambricum.</i>	—	May.—Aug.	H. 2f.
<i>hybridum.</i>	—	June. July.	G. ☉.
<i>Orientale.</i>	Levant.	1714. May. June.	H. 2f.
<i>Rhæas. m.</i>	Britain.	June. July.	H. ☉.
<i>somniferum. m.</i>	—	July. Aug.	H. ☉.
<b>ARGEMONE.</b>			
<i>Mexicana.</i>	Mexico. W. Ind.	1597. July. Aug.	H. ☉.
<b>GORDONIA.</b>			
<i>pubescens.</i>	North America.	1789. — —	G. 1/2.
<b>NYMPHÆA.</b>			
<i>alba.</i>	Britain.	June. July.	H. 2f.
<i>lutea.</i>	—	June.—Aug.	H. 2f.
<b>BIXA.</b>			
<i>Orellana.</i>	West Indies.	1690.	S. 1/2.
<b>TILIA.</b>			
<i>Americana.</i>	Virg. Canada.	1752. June. July.	H. 1/2.
<i>Europæa.</i>	Britain.	— —	H. 1/2.
<i>pubescens.</i>	Carolina.	1726. July. Aug.	H. 1/2.
<b>DECUMARIA.</b>			
<i>barbata.</i>	Carolina.	1785. July.	G. 1/2.
<b>THEA.</b>			
<i>Bohea.</i>	China. Japan.	1768. Aug. Sept.	H. 1/2.
<b>CISTUS.</b>			
<i>Ægyptiacus.</i>	Egypt.	1768. June. July.	H. ☉.
<i>Anglicus.</i>	Britain.	— —	H. 1/2.
<i>Apenninus.</i>	Apennines.	1731. June.—Aug.	H. 1/2.
<i>Canariensis.</i>	Canary Islands.	1791. July.	G. 1/2.

## CISTUS.

Creticus. m.	Levant.	1731.	June. July	G. h.
crispus.	Portugal.	—	June.	G. h.
formosus.	—	1780.	May.	G. h.
guttatus.	Britain.	—	June. July.	H. ♂.
Helianthemum.	—	—	May.—Sept.	H. h.
incanus.	South of Europe.	1596.	June.—Aug.	G. h.
Ladaniferus.	Spain. Portugal.	1656.	June. July.	H. h.
lævipes.	South of France.	1690.	June.—Aug.	H. h.
Laurifolius.	Spain.	1752.	June. July.	H. h.
laxus.	—	1656.	—	H. h.
Libanotis.	—	1783.	June.	G. h.
Monspeliensis.	Montpelier.	1656.	July.	H. h.
Salicifolius.	Britain.	—	June. July.	H. ♂.
Salvifolius.	South of Europe.	1551.	—	H. h.
vaginatus.	Teneriffe.	1779.	Apr.—June.	G. h.
villosus.	—	1789.	June.	G. h.
umbellatus.	France. Spain.	1731.	June.—Aug.	H. h.

## DIGYNIA.

## PÆONIA.

albida.	Siberia.	—	June.	H. 2l.
Anomala.	—	—	—	H. 2l.
Corallina.	—	—	—	H. 2l.
officinalis.	Switzerland.	1562.	May. June.	H. 2l.
tenuifolia.	Ukraine.	1765.	May.	H. 2l.

## FOTHERGILLA.

Alnifolia.	North America.	1765.	Apr.—June.	H. h.
------------	----------------	-------	------------	-------

## TRIGYNIA.

## DELPHINIUM.

Ajacia.	—	1596.	June. July.	H. ♂.
Consolida.	Britain.	—	June	H. ♂.
elatum.	Siberia. Switz.	1656.	June.—Sept.	H. 2l.
exaltatum.	North America.	1758.	July. Aug.	H. 2l.
grandiflorum.	Siberia.	—	June.—Sept.	H. 2l.
intermedium.	Silesia.	1756.	July.	H. 2l.
punicum.	Siberia.	1785.	—	H. 2l.
Staphisagria. m.	South of Europe.	—	Apr.—Aug.	G. ♂.

## ACONITUM.

Anthora.	Pyrenées. Alps.	1596.	June. July.	H. 2l.
	H. 2			

## POLYANDRIA. TRIGYNIA.

## ACONITUM.

Cammarum.	Germany.	1748.	July.	H. 2f.
Japonicum.	Japan.	—	—	H. 2f.
Lycostonum.	Alps.	1596.	July. Aug.	H. 2f.
Napellus. m.	Ger. Fran. Switz.	1596.	May.—July.	H. 2f.
uncinatum.	Pensylvania.	1770.	July. Aug.	H. 2f.
variegatum.	South of Europe.	1752.	July.	H. 2f.
volubile.	Siberia.	1788.	July. Aug.	H. 2f.

## T E T R A G Y N I A.

## CIMICIFUGA.

foetida.	Siberia.	1777.	June.	H. 2f.
----------	----------	-------	-------	--------

## PENTAGYNIA.

## AQUILEGIA.

Alpina.	Switzerland.	1731.	May. June.	H. 2f.
Canadensis.	Canada. Virgi.	1640.	Apr. May.	H. 2f.
Sibirica.	Siberia.	—	April.	H. 2f.
viridiflora.	—	1780.	May. June.	H. 2f.
vulgaris.	Britain.	—	—	H. 2f.

## NIGELLA.

arvensis.	Germany. Fran.	1713.	June.—Sept.	H. 0.
Damascena.	South of Europe.	1750.	—	H. 0.
Hispanica.	Spain. S. of Fran.	1629.	—	H. 0.
Orientalis.	Syria.	1731.	—	H. 0.

## H E X A G Y N I A.

## STRATIOTES.

Aloides.	Britain.	June.—Aug.	H. 2f.
----------	----------	------------	--------

## P O L Y G Y N I A.

## DILLELIA.

humilis.	New S. Wales.	1790.	July. Aug.	G. 2f.
ILLICIUM.	Florida.	1766.	Apr.—July.	G. 2f.
Floridanum.				

**LIRIODENDRON.**

Tulipiferum. North America. 1688. June. July. H. ½.

**MAGNOLIA.**

glauc. North America. 1688. June.—Sept. H. ½.

grandiflora. Florida. Carol. 1737. ——— H. ½.

tripetala. Carolina. 1752. May. June. H. ½.

**ANNONA.**

triloba. North America. 1736. August. H. ½.

**ANEMONE.**

Alpina. Austria. Switz. 1731. July. H. ¼.

Apennina. Britain. March. H. ¼.

Baldensis. 1790. H. ¼.

Coronaria. Levant. 1596. April. May. H. ¼.

Dichotoma. 1790. June. H. ¼.

Hepatica. Europe. 1596. Feb.—April. H. ¼.

hortensis. Italy. 1597. April. H. ¼.

Narcissiflora. Austria. Siberia. 1773. May. H. ¼.

hemorosa. Britain. Mar.—May. H. ¼.

palmata. Portugal. 1790. June. H. ¼.

patens. Siberia. 1759. June. July. H. ¼.

Pensylvanica. Pennsylvania. 1766. May. June. H. ¼.

Pulsatilla. Britain. April. May. H. ¼.

Ranunculoides. Britain. March. H. ¼.

sylvestris. Germany. 1596. April. May. H. ¼.

Thalicteroides. North America. 1768. ——— H. ¼.

Virginiana. ——— 1722. May. June. H. ¼.

**ATRAGENE.**

Alpina. Alps. 1759. June. July. H. ½.

**CLEMATIS.**

angustifolia. Germany. 1791. July. H. ¼.

cirrhopa. Spain. 1596. Dec.—Feb. H. ½.

Flammula. South of France. 1597. July.—Oct. H. ½.

florida. Japan. 1776. M. P. Y. G. ½.

Integrifolia. Austria. Hunga. 1596. June.—Aug. H. ¼.

Ochroleuca. North America. 1767. June. July. H. ¼.

Orientalis. Levant. 1732. July.—Oct. H. ½.

recta. Fra. Aust. Hung. 1597. June.—Aug. H. ¼.

Viorna. Carolina. 1732. June.—Sept. H. ½.

Vitalba. Britain. July.—Sept. H. ½.

Viticella. Spain. Italy. 1569. June.—Sept. H. ½.

**THALICTRUM.**

Alpinum. Britain. May. H. ¼.

angustifolium. Germany. 1739. June. July. H. ¼.

Aquilegfolium. Austria. Switz. 1731. May.—July. H. ¼.

Dioicum. North America. 1759. June. July. H. ¼.

flavum. Britain. May.—July. H. ¼.

fœtidum. France. Switz. 1739. ——— H. ¼.

**THALICTRUM.**

lucidum.	France. Spain.	1739.	May.—July.	H. 24.
medium.	Germany.	1791.	July.	H. 24.
minus.	Britain.	May.—July.	H. 24.	
rugosum.	North America.	1774.	July.	H. 24.
simplex.	Sweden.	1778.	May. June.	H. 24.
tuberosum.	Spain.	1713.	June.	H. 24.

**ADONIS.**

Æstivalis.	South of Europe.	1768.	July.	H. 0.
Autumnalis.	Britain.	Apr.—July.	H. 0.	
Vernalis.	Bohem. Celand.	1731.	Mar. April.	H. 24.

**RANUNCULUS.**

Aconitifolius.	Alps.	1597.	May. June.	H. 24.
acris.	Britain.	June. July.	H. 24.	
amplexicaulis.	Apennines.	1633.	April. May.	H. 24.
arvensis.	Britain.	June.	H. 0.	
Asiaticus.	Levant.	1596.	May. June.	H. 24.
auricomus.	Britain.	April.	H. 24.	
bulbosus.	—	May. June.	H. 24.	
Ficaria.	—	April.	H. 24.	
glacialis.	Lapland, Switz.	1775.	June.	H. 24.
gramineus.	France. Spain.	1596.	April. May.	H. 24.
Illyricus.	South of France.	—	May. June.	H. 24.
muricatus.	South of Europe.	1683.	July. Aug.	H. 0.
Parnassifolius.	—	1769.	May.	H. 24.
parviflorus.	Britain.	May.	H. 0.	
Pensylvanicus.	Pennsylvania.	1785.	June.	H. 3.
Platanifolius.	Alps.	1769.	June. July.	H. 24.
repens.	Britain.	May.	H. 24.	
Rutæfolius.	Austria.	1759.	—	H. 24.
sceleratus.	Britain.	May. June.	H. 0.	
Thora.	Alps.	1710.	June.	H. 24.

**TROLLIUS.**

Asiaticus.	Siberia.	1759.	June.	H. 24.
Europæus.	Britain.	May. June.	H. 24.	

**ISOPYRUM.**

Fumariodes.	Siberia.	1759.	April. May.	H. 0.
-------------	----------	-------	-------------	-------

**HELLEBORUS.**

foetidus. M.	Britain.	March.	H. 24.	
Hyemalis.	Austria. Italy.	1596.	Feb. March.	H. 24.
lividus.	—	1731.	Jan.—May.	H. 24.
niger. M.	Austria. Italy.	Jan.—Mar.	H. 24.	
trifolius.	N. America. Sib.	1782.	June. July.	H. 24.
viridis.	Britain.	March.	H. 24.	

**CALTHA.**

palustris	—	April.	H. 24.	
-----------	---	--------	--------	--

# CLASSIS XIV.

## DIDYNAMIA GYMNOSPERMIA.

### AJUGA.

Genevensis.	Switzerland.	1759.	May. June.	H. 24.
Orientalis.	Levant.	1532.	— — —	H. 8.
Pyramidalis.	Britain.		June.	H. 24.
reptans.	— — —		May. June.	H. 24.

### TEUCRIUM.

Betonicum.	Madeira.	1775.	May.—Aug.	G. 2.
campanulatum.	Levant.	1728.	July. Aug.	H. 24.
Canadense.	Canada.	1768.	Aug. Sept.	H. 24.
Chamædrys.	Britain.		May. June.	H. 24.
Chamæpitys.	— — —		June. July.	H. 2.
flavum.	South of Europe.	1640.	July.—Sept.	H. 2.
fruticans.	Spain. Sicily.	1640.	June.—Sept.	G. 2.
Heterophyllum.	Madeira.	1759.	June.	G. 2.
Hircanicum.	Persia.	1763.	Aug.—Oct.	H. 24.
latifolium.	Spain.	1714.	June.—Sept.	G. 2.
lucidum.	South of Europe.	1730.	— — —	H. 24.
Marum. m.	Spain.	1640.	July.—Sept.	G. 2.
Massiliense.	Marseilles.	1731.	June. July.	G. 2.
montanum.	Fran.Switz.Ger.	1711.	July.—Oct.	H. 2.
multiflorum.	Spain.	1731.	July.—Sept.	H. 24.
Polium.	S. Europe. Lev.	1562.	— — —	G. 2.
Pyrenaicum.	Pyrenees.	1731.	June.—Aug.	H. 24.
Scordium. m.	Britain.		August.	H. 24.
Scorodonia.	— — —		July.	H. 24.

### SATUREIA.

hortensis.	S. France. Italy.	1562.	June.—Aug.	H. 2.
Juliana.	— — —	1739.	May.—Sept.	G. 24.
montana.	— — —	1562.	June. July.	H. 2.
viminea.	Jamaica.	1783.		S. 2.

### HYSSOPUS.

Lopanthus.	Siberia.	1759.	Aug. Sept.	H. 24.
Nepetoides	Virginia. Cana.	1692.	Aug.—Oct.	H. 24.
officinalis.	South of Europe.		June.—Sept.	H. 2.

### NEPETA.

Botryoides.	Siberia.	1779.	June. July.	H. 2.
cærulea.		1777.	May. June.	H. 24.
Cataria.	Britain.		July.	H. 24.
italica.	Italy.	1739.	June.—Aug.	H. 24.

# 68 DIBYNAMIA GYMNOSPERMIA.

## NEPETA.

Nepetella.	South of Europe.	1758.	July.—Sept.	H. 24.
nuda.	—	1758.	June.—Aug.	H. 24.
Violacea.	Spain.	1723.	July.—Sept.	H. 24.

## LAVANDULA.

dentata.	Spain. Levant.	1597.	June.—Sept.	G. 4.
multifida.	Spain. Can. Isla.	—	July.—Nov.	G. 3.
pinnata.	Madeira.	1777.	Apr.—Oct.	G. 4.
Spica. M.	South of Europe.	1568.	July.—Sept.	H. 4.
Stoechas.	—	—	May.—July.	G. 4.

## SIDERITIS

Canariensis.	Canary Islands.	1697.	May.—Aug.	G. 4.
candicans.	Madeira.	1777.	Apr.—July.	G. 4.
Hyssopifolia.	Pyrenees. Italy.	1731.	June.—Nov.	H. 24.
elegans.	Germany.	1787.	July.	H. 3.
montana.	Italy. Austria.	1758.	July. Aug.	H. 3.
perfoliata.	Levant.	1731.	Aug.—Nov.	H. 24.
Scordioides.	South of Europe.	1739.	—	H. 24.
Syriaca.	Levant.	—	June.—Sept.	G. 4.

## MYSTROPOGON.

punctatum.	Madeira.	1775.	July.—Sept.	G. 4.
------------	----------	-------	-------------	-------

## MENTHA.

aquatica.	Britain.	—	July.	H. 24.
arvensis.	—	—	Aug. Sept.	H. 24.
cervina.	France.	1648.	June.—Aug.	H. 24.
crispa.	Siberia.	1658.	July. Aug.	H. 24.
gentilia.	Britain.	—	June. July.	H. 24.
hirsuta.	—	—	August.	H. 24.
incana.	—	—	—	H. 24.
piperita. M.	—	—	—	H. 24.
Pulegium. M.	—	—	Aug. Sept.	H. 24.
rotundifolia.	—	—	August.	H. 24.
sylvestris.	—	—	July.—Sept.	H. 24.
viridis. M.	—	—	August.	H. 24.

## GLECOMA.

Hederacea. M.	Britain.	—	Mar.—May.	H. 24.
---------------	----------	---	-----------	--------

## LAMIUM.

album.	Britain.	—	Apr.—Sept.	H. 24.
amplexicaule.	—	—	June.	H. 3.
Garganicum.	Italy.	1729.	July.	H. 24.
molle.	—	1683.	Apr. May.	H. 24.
Orvala.	Italy. Hungary.	1629.	May.—July.	H. 24.
purpureum.	Britain.	—	May.	H. 3.
rugosum.	Italy.	1766.	July.	H. 24.

## GALEOPSIS.

Galeobdolon.	Britain.	—	May. June.	H. 24.
Ladanum.	—	—	July. Aug.	H. 3.



**GALEOPSIS.**

Tetrahit.	Britain.	August.	H. ☉.
villosa.	—	July. Aug.	H. ☉.

**BETONICA.**

Alopecurus.	South of France.	1759. July.	H. 24.
hirsuta.	Alps.	1739. June. July.	H. 24.
officinalis.	Britain.	July. Aug.	H. 24.
Orientalis.	Levant.	1739. June. July.	H. 24.
stricta.	Denmark.	1759. —	H. 24.

**STACHYS.**

Alpina.	Germany. Switz.	1759. June.—Aug.	H. 24.
arvensis.	Britain.	August.	H. ☉.
circinata.	Barbary.	1777. May.—July.	H. 24.
Cretica.	Candia.	1723. June.—Aug.	H. 24.
Germanica.	Britain.	July.	H. 24.
lanata.	Siberia.	1782. M. P. S	H. 24.
maritima.	South of Europe.	1714. July.	H. 24.
palustris.	Britain.	August.	H. 24.
sylvatica.	—	July. Aug.	H. 24.

**BALLOTA.**

alba.	Britain.	July.	H. 24.
nigra.	—	July.—Nov.	H. 24.

**MARRUBIUM.**

Alyssum.	Spain. Italy.	1597. July. Aug.	H. 24.
candidissimum.	Levant.	1732. July. Sept.	H. 24.
crispum.	—	1795.	H. 24.
Hispanicum.	Spain.	1759. July. Aug.	H. 24.
peregrinum.	—	August.	H. 24.
Pseudo-Diſſamnus.	Candia.	1596. June.—Aug.	G. 1/2.
supinum.	Spain S. of Fran.	1714. Aug.—Oct.	H. 24.
vulgare.	Britain.	June.—Sept.	H. 24.

**LEONURUS.**

Cardiaca.	Britain.	July.	H. 24.
Marrubiastrum.	Austria.	1713. June.—Aug.	H. ☉.
Tataricus.	Russia.	1756. Aug.—Oct.	H. 3.

**PHLOMIS.**

Caribbæa.	West Indies.	1781. July.—Sept.	S. ☉.
fruticosa.	Spain. Sicily.	1597. June. July.	H. 1/2.
Leonurus.	Cape.	1712. Oct.—Dec.	G. 1/2.
tuberosa.	Siberia.	1759. June.—Oct.	H. 24.

**MOLUCCELLA.**

lævis.	Syria.	1570. July. Aug.	H. ☉.
--------	--------	------------------	-------

**CLINOPODIUM.**

vulgare.	Britain.	June. July.	H. 24.
----------	----------	-------------	--------

**ORIGANUM.**

Creticum.	Candia.	July.—Oct.	H. 24.
Diſſamnus.	—	1568. June.—Aug.	G. 1/2.
Heracleoticum.	South of Europe.	1731. June.—Nov.	H. 24.

70 DIDYNAMIA GYMNOSPERMIA.

ORIGANUM.

Majorana. M.	South of France.	1597.	June. July.	G. ♂.
Sipyleum.	Levant.	1699.	June.—Sept.	G. ♀.
vulgare. M.	Britain.		June.—Nov.	H. 24.

THYMUS.

Acinos.	Britain.		June.—Aug.	H. ☉.
Alpinus.	Austria. Switz.	1731.	June.—Sept.	H. ♂.
Mastichinus.	Spain.	1596.	July.—Sept.	G. ♀.
Patavinus.		1776.	June.—Aug.	H. ♂.
Serpyllum. M.	Britain.		—	H. ♀.
Virginicus.	Virginia.	1739.	July.	H. 24.
vulgaria. M.	Fra. Spain. Italy.	1596.	May.—Aug.	H. ♀.

MELISSA.

Calamintha.	Britain.		August.	H. 24.
Cretica.	South of Europe.	1731.	June. July.	G. ♀.
grandiflora.	Italy.	1640.	June.—Sept.	H. 24.
Nepeta.	Britain.		July.—Oct.	H. 24.
officinalis. M.	South of Europe.	1596.	June.—Oct.	H. 24.

DRACOCEPHALUM.

Austriacum.	Austria. Hung.	1788.	July.	H. 24.
Canariense.	Canary Islands.		July.—Sept.	G. ♂.
canescens.	Levant.	1712.	July. Aug.	G. ☉.
denticulatum.	Carolina.	1787.	August.	H. 24.
grandiflorum.	Siberia.	1783.	July.	H. 24.
Moldavicum.	Moldavia.	1596.	July. Aug.	H. ☉.
nutans.	Siberia.	1768.	—	H. 24.
peltatum.	Levant.	1731.	July.	H. ☉.
peregrinum.	Siberia.	1699.	—	H. 24.
Ruyschiana.	Norway. Swed.	1758.	June. July.	H. 24.
Sibiricum.	Siberia.	1760.	June.—Aug.	H. 24.
Thymiflorum.	—	1759.	July.	H. ☉.
Virginianum.	Virginia.	1683.	July.—Sept.	H. 24.

MELITTIS.

Melissophyllum.	Britain.		May.—June.	H. 24.
-----------------	----------	--	------------	--------

OCYMUM.

Basilicum.	India. Persia.	1596.	July. Aug.	H. ☉.
minimum.	East Indies.	—	—	S. ☉.

PLECTRANTHUS.

fruticosus.	Cape.	1774.	June.—Sept.	G. ♀.
-------------	-------	-------	-------------	-------

SCUTELLARIA.

albida.	Levant.	1780.	June. July.	H. 24.
Alpina.	Switzerland.	1752.	June.—Oct.	H. 24.
altissima.	Levant.	1731.	July. Aug.	H. 24.
galericulata.	Britain.		June.—Sept.	H. 24.
integrifolia.		1793.	July.	H. 24.
lateriflora.	Canada. Virginia.	1752.	July.—Sept.	H. 24.
Lupulina.	Siberia.	1739.	June.—Sept.	H. 24.
minor.	Britain.	—	July. Aug.	H. 24.

# DIDYNAMIA GYMNOSPERMIA. 71

<b>SCUTELLARIA.</b>		
Peregrina.	Italy.	1683. June.—Oct. H. 4.
<b>PRUNELLA.</b>		
lacinata.	Germany.	1713. July.—Sept. H. 4.
vulgaris.	Britain.	July. Aug. H. 4.
<b>PRASIUM.</b>		
majus.	Spain. Italy.	1729. June.—Aug. G. 4.

# A N G I O S P E R M I A.

<b>RHINANTHUS.</b>		
Crista Galli.	Britain.	July. Aug. H. ☉.
<b>EUPHRASIA.</b>		
Odontites.	Britain.	July.—Sept. H. ☉.
officinalis.	—	— — — H. ☉.
<b>MELAMPYRUM.</b>		
cristatum.	Britain.	July. Aug. H. ☉.
<b>PEDICULARIS.</b>		
palustris.	—	June. H. ☉.
<b>CHELONE.</b>		
glabra.	Canada.	1730. Aug.—Oct. H. 4.
obliqua.	North America.	1752. — — — H. 4.
<b>CYRILLA.</b>		
pulchella.	Jamaica.	1778. Aug.—Oct. S. 4.
<b>GLOXINIA.</b>		
maculata.	South America.	1739. July. S. 4.
<b>ANTIRRHINUM.</b>		
arvense.	Britain.	June. July. H. ☉.
Asarina.	Italy.	1699. July. H. 4.
Chalepense.	Levant.	1680. June. July. H. ☉.
Cymbalaria.	Britain.	Apr.—Nov. H. 4.
Elatine.	—	Aug.—Nov. H. ☉.
Genistifolium.	Austria. Siberia.	1732. July. Aug. H. 4.
Linaria.	Britain.	July.—Sept. H. 4.
Macrocarpum.	Cape.	1787. M. P. S. H. 3.
majus.	Britain.	June.—Aug. H. 3.
medium.	Germany.	1795. July. Aug. H. ☉.
minus.	Britain.	June.—Nov. H. ☉.
molle.	Spain.	1748. Apr.—Sept. G. 4.
Monspessulanum.	South of France.	— June.—Aug. H. 4.
Orontium.	Britain.	July.—Sept. H. ☉.
purpureum.	South of Europe.	1648. July.—Sept. H. 4.
Spartium.	Spain.	1772. June.—Oct. H. ☉.
spurium.	Britain.	August. H. ☉.
Triphyllum.	Sicily.	1640. June.—Sept. H. ☉.
villosum.	Spain.	1786. Apr.—July. G. 4.
Vicosum.	—	— June. July. H. ☉.

74 DIDYNAMIA ANGIOSPERMIA.

<b>MARTYNIA.</b>			
Proboscidea.	America.	1758. June.	S. ☉
<b>BRUNFELSIA.</b>			
Americana.	West Indies.	1739. June. July.	S. ♀.
<b>SCROPHULARIA.</b>			
aquatica.	Britain.	May.—July.	H. 24.
canina.	South of Europe.	1683. June.—Aug.	H. 24.
lucida.	Levant.	1680. ———	H. 24.
mellifera.	Barbary.	1786. July. Aug.	G. 24.
nodosa.	Britain.	May.—July.	H. 24.
Orientalis.	Levant.	1712. July. Aug.	H. 24.
peregrina.	Italy.	1683. June.—Aug.	H. ♂.
Scorodonia.	Britain.	May.—July.	H. 24.
<b>CELSIA.</b>			
Arcturus.	Candia.	1780. July.—Sept.	G. ♂.
Cretica.	East Indies.	1776. July.	G. ♂.
<b>DIGITALIS.</b>			
ambigua.	Alps.	1596. July. Aug.	H. 24.
Canariensis.	Canary Islands.	1698. June. July.	G. ♀.
ferruginea.	Italy.	1597. July. Aug.	H. 24.
lutea.	France. Italy.	1629. ———	H. 24.
minor.	Germany.	1793. August.	H. 24.
parviflora.	———	1783. July. Aug.	H. 24.
purpurea. m.	Britain.	June.—Sept.	H. 24.
Sceptrum.	Madeira.	1777. July. Aug.	G. ♀.
<b>BIGNONIA.</b>			
capreolata.	North America.	1730. June.	H. ♀.
Catalpa.	Carolina.	1726. July. Aug.	H. ♀.
Indica.	India.	1775.	S. ♀.
Leucoxydon.	West Indies.	1759. June.	S. ♀.
radicans.	North America.	1640. July. Aug.	H. ♀.
stans.	America.	1739. August.	S. ♀.
<b>CITHAREXYLUM.</b>			
caudatum.	Jamaica.	1763.	S. ♀.
quadrangulum.	———	1759.	S. ♀.
<b>HALLERIA.</b>			
lucida.	Cape.	1752. June.—Aug.	G. ♀.
<b>LANTANA.</b>			
aculeata.	West Indies.	1692. Apr.—Nov.	S. ♀.
Africana.	Cape.	1731. Feb.—Nov.	G. ♀.
Camara.	West Indies.	1691. Apr.—Sept.	S. ♀.
involucrata.	———	1690. May.—July.	S. ♀.
odorata.	———	1758. May.—Nov.	S. ♀.
trifolia.	———	1773. June.—Sept.	S. ♀.
<b>CAPRARIA.</b>			
lanceolata.	Cape.	1774.	G. ♀.
lucida.	———	——— Apr.—May.	G. ♂.
undulata.	———	——— Mar.—July.	G. ♀.

<b>SELAGO.</b>			
Corymbosa.	Cape.	1759. July. Aug.	G. h.
fasciculata.	—	1774. June.	G. ♂.
<b>MANULEA.</b>			
tomentosa.	Cape.	1774. May.—Nov.	G. ♂.
<b>ERINUS.</b>			
Alpinus.	Pyrenees.	1759. March. Apr.	H. 2.
<b>BROWALLIA</b>			
elata.	Peru.	1768. July.—Sept.	S. ☉.
* <b>LINNÆA.</b>			
Borealis.	Sweden.	1762. May. June.	H. 2.
<b>SIBTHORPIA.</b>			
Europæa.	Britain.	August.	H. 2.
<b>PENSTEMON.</b>			
lævigata.	North America.	Aug. Sept.	H. 2.
<b>MIMULUS.</b>			
ringens.	Canada.	1759. July. Aug.	H. 2.
<b>RUELLIA.</b>			
clandestina.	Barbadoes.	1728. August.	S. 2.
<b>BARLERIA.</b>			
Prionitis.	East Indies.	1789. August.	S. h.
<b>DURANTA.</b>			
Ellisii.	West Indies.	1759. August.	S. h.
Plumieri.	South America.	1733. October.	S. h.
<b>VOLKAMERIA.</b>			
aculeata.	West Indies.	1739. Aug.—Oct.	S. h.
inermis.	East Indies.	1692. Aug.—Nov.	S. h.
Kæmpferi.	China.	1790. M. P. Y.	S. h.
<b>VITEX.</b>			
Agnus castus.	Sicily.	1570. September.	H. h.
<b>BONTIA.</b>			
Daphnoides.	West Indies.	1690. June.	S. h.
<b>COLUMNEA.</b>			
hirsuta.	Jamaica.	1780. Nov.—Mar.	S. h.
<b>ACANTHUS.</b>			
mollis.	Italy.	1551. July.—Sept.	H. 2.
spinosus.	—	1629. ———	H. 2.
<b>MELIANTHUS.</b>			
major.	Cape.	1690. May.—July.	G. h.

\* This and many other valuable plants were given to the Garden by John Blackburne, Esq. M. P. of Orford, near Warrington, 1795.

# CLASSIS XV.

## TETRADYNAMIA SILICULOSA.

### MYAGRUM.

Hispanicum.	Spain.	1790. July.	H. ☉.
Oriëntale.	—	1795. —	H. ☉.
perenne.	Germany.	1739. —	H. ♀.
perfoliatum.	France. Switz.	1658. June. July.	H. ☉.
rugosum.	—	1789. —	H. ☉.
sativum.	Britain.	May. June.	H. ☉.

### VELLA.

annua.	Britain.	June.	H. ☉.
Pseudo-Cytisus.	Spain.	1759. Apr. May.	H. ♀.

### DRABA.

Aizoides.	Alps.	1731. Feb.—Apr.	H. ♀.
incana.	Britain.	May.	H. ♂.
muralis.	—	—	H. ☉.
Pyrenaica.	Pyrenees.	1785. —	H. ♀.
verna.	Britain.	April.	H. ☉.

### LEPIDIUM.

Alpinum.	Alps.	1775. Apr.—June.	H. ♀.
divaricatum.	Cape.	1774. May.—Aug.	G. ♀.
Iberis.	Germ Fran. Italy.	1683. Aug.—Sept.	H. ♀.
latifolium.	Britain.	June. July.	H. ♀.
perfoliatum.	Austria. Levant.	1640. July.	H. ☉.
rudérale.	Britain.	June. July.	H. ☉.
sativum.	—	1562. —	H. ☉.
spinosum.	Germany.	1789. July.	H. ☉.

### TRILASPI.

Alpestre.	Britain.	May. June.	H. ♂.
arvense.	—	June. July.	H. ☉.
Bursa Pastoris.	—	Mar.—Sept.	H. ☉.
Ceratocarpon.	Siberia.	1779. July.	H. ☉.
hirtum.	Britain.	—	H. ♂.
montanum.	—	—	H. ♀.
saxatile.	South of Europe.	1748. —	H. ♂.

### COCHLEARIA.

Anglica.	Britain.	May.	H. ♂.
Armoracia. m.	—	—	H. ♀.
Coronopus.	—	June.—Aug.	H. ☉.
Danica.	—	May.	H. ♂.
Draba.	Austria.	July.	H. ♀.
Glastifolia.	Germany.	1683. May.—July.	H. ♂.
Groenlandica.	Britain.	April. May.	H. ♂.
officinalis. m.	—	—	H. ♀.

# TETRADYNAMIA SILICULOSA. 75

## IBERIS.

amara.	Britain.	June. July.	H. ☉.
Gibraltarica.	Gibraltar.	1732. May.	G. ♀.
nudicaulis.	Britain.	May.	H. ☉.
semperflorens.	Sicily. Persia.	1680. M. P. Y.	G. ♀.
sempervirens.	Candia.	1739. Apr.—June.	H. ♀.
umbellata.	South of Europe.	1596. June. July.	H. ☉.

## ALYSSUM.

clypeatum.	South of Europe.	1596. June.	H. ☉.
Creticum.	Candia.	1739. May.—Aug.	H. ♂.
Deltoidum.	Levant.	— Mar.—May.	H. ♀.
Halimifolium.	South of Europe.	1722. June.—Nov.	H. ♀.
incanum.	North of Europe.	1640. July.—Sept.	H. ♂.
minimum.		1790. July. Aug.	H. ☉.
montanum.	Germany.	1759. July.	H. ♀.
saxatile.	Candia.	1731. Apr. May.	H. ♀.
utriculatum.	Levant.	1739. Apr.—June.	H. ♀.

## PELTARIA.

Alliacea.	Austria.	1768. May.	H. ♀.
-----------	----------	------------	-------

## BISCUTELLA.

auriculata.	France. Italy.	1683. June. July.	H. ☉.
Apula.	Italy.	1759. ———	—

## LUNARIA.

annua.	Germany.	1597. May. June.	H. ☉.
rediviva.	Austria. Hung.	— — — —	H. ♀.

# S I L I Q U O S A.

## DENTARIA.

bulbifera.	Britain.	April. May.	H. ♀.
------------	----------	-------------	-------

## CARDAMINE.

amara.	Britain.	Apr.—May.	H. ♀.
Asarifolia.	Italy.	1779. July.	H. ♀.
pratensis. m.	Britain.	April. May.	H. ♀.
trifolia.	Lapland. Switz.	1629 March. Apr.	H. ♀.

## SISYMBRIUM.

amphibium.	Britain.	June. July.	H. ♀.
Irio.	—	May.—Aug.	H. ☉.
Millefolium.	Canary Islands.	1779. May.—Sept.	G. ♀.
Monense.	Britain.	June.—Aug.	H. ♂.
Nasturtium. m.	—	May. June.	H. ♂.
Polyceratum.	France. Italy.	1633. June. July.	H. ☉.
Pyrenaicum.	Pyrenees.	1775. June.	H. ♀.
Sophia.	Britain.	July.	H. ☉.
strictissimum.	Switz. Italy.	1658. June.—Aug.	H. ♀.

76 TETRADYNAMIA SILIQUOSA.

SISYMBRIUM.

sylvestre.	Britain.	June.	H. 24.
terrestre.	—	June.—Sept.	H. ☉.

ERYSIMUM.

Alliaria.	Britain.	May.	H. ♂.
Barbarea.	—	—	H. 24.
officinale.	—	—	H. ☉.
repandum.	Spain. Austria.	1772. May. June.	H. ☉.

CHEIRANTHUS.

Alpinus.	South of Europe.	1731. May.—July.	H. 24.
annuus.	—	June.—Aug.	H. ☉.
Cheiri.	Britain.	Apr.—July.	H. ♂.
Erysimoides.	—	May.	H. ♂.
fenestralis.	—	1759. July. Aug.	G. ♂.
fruticosus.	—	1790. July.	H. ♂.
Helveticus.	Switzerland.	—	H. 24.
incanus.	South of Europe.	1597. June.—Nov.	H. ♂.
maritimus.	—	1739. May. June.	H. ☉.
mutabilis.	Madeira.	1777. Mar.—May.	G. ½.
sinuatus.	Britain.	— May. June.	H. ♂.
tricuspidatus.	—	1791. July.	H. ♂.

HESPERIS.

Africana.	Africa.	1759. June. July.	H. ☉.
matronalis.	Italy.	1597. May.—Aug.	H. 24.
tristis.	Austria. Hung.	1739. Apr.—June.	H. ♂.

ARABIS.

Alpina.	Switzerland.	1658. Mar.—May.	H. 24.
Bellidifolia.	Austria. Switz.	1773. May. June.	H. 24.
hispida.	Britain.	May.	H. ♂.
Thaliana.	—	Apr.—May.	H. ☉.
turrita.	—	—	H. ♂.

TURRITIS.

glabra.	Britain.	May.	H. ♂.
hirsuta.	—	June.	H. ♂.

BRASSICA.

muralis.	Britain.	May.—July.	H. ♂.
Napus.	—	May.	H. ♂.
Oleracea.	—	Apr.—June.	H. ☉.
Orientalis.	Levant.	1778. June. July.	H. ☉.
Rapa.	—	April.	H. ♂.

SINAPIS.

alba.	Britain.	June. July.	H. ☉.
arvensis.	—	—	H. ☉.
incana.	France. Spain.	1788. July.	H. ♂.
junceae.	China.	1731. June. July.	H. ☉.
nigra. m.	Britain.	May. June.	H. ☉.
pubescens.	—	1795.	H. ♂.



# TETRADYNAMIA SILIQUOSA. 77

<b>RAPHANUS.</b>			
Raphanistrum.	Britain.	June. July.	H. ☉.
sativus.	China.	1597. July.	H. ☉.
<b>BUNIAS.</b>			
Ægyptiaca.	Ægypt.	1787. August.	H. ☉.
<b>ISATIS.</b>			
tinctoria.	Britain.	May. June.	H. ♂.
<b>CRAMBE.</b>			
Hispanica.	Spain.	1759. June. July.	H. ☉.
maritima.	Britain.	May. June.	H. ♀.
Tatarica.	Siberia.	1791. July.	H. ♀.
<b>CLEOME.</b>			
gigantea.	South America.	1774. June. July.	S. ♀.



# CLASSIS XVI.

## MONADELPHIA PENTANDRIA.

### HERMANNIA.

Althæifolia.	Cape.	1728. Mar.—July.	G. h.
Alnifolia.	—	— Feb.—May.	G. h.
denudata.	—	1774. May.—July.	G. h.
Hyssopifolia.	—	1725. Apr.—June.	G. h.
Lavendulifolia.	—	1732. May.—Sept.	G. h.

### ERODIUM.

Chamædryoides.	Minorca.	Apr.—Sept.	G. 2.
Cicutarium.	Britain.	—	H. ☉.
crassifolium.	Cyprus.	1788. Apr. May.	G. 2.
Gruinum.	Candia.	1596. June. July.	H. ☉.
Hymenoides.	Barbary.	1789. M. P. S.	G. 2.
incarnatum.	Cape.	1788. July.	G. h.
maritimum.	Britain.	May.—July.	H. 2.
Moschatum.	—	—	H. ☉.

## HEPTANDRIA.

### PELARGONIUM.

acetosum.	Cape.	1724. May.—Sept.	G. h.
adulterinum.	—	1785. Apr. May.	G. h.
Alchemilloides.	—	1693. May.—Oct.	G. 2.
Althæoides.	—	1724. May.	G. 3.
anceps.	—	1788. May.	G. 2.
angulosum.	—	— July.	G. h.
Betulinum.	—	1786. M. P. S.	G. h.
capitatum.	—	1690. Apr.—Aug.	G. h.
carnosum.	—	1724. June.—Aug.	G. h.
Ceratophyllum.	Guinea.	1787. July.	S. h.
cordatum.	Cape.	1774. Mar.—July.	G. h.
Coriandrifolium.	—	1724. Mar.—Sept.	G. 3.
Cortusifolium.	Guinea.	1787. July.	S. h.
Cotyledonis.	St. Helena.	1765. May.—July.	G. h.
crassicaule.	Guinea.	1786. July.	G. h.
crispum.	Cape.	1774. July.—Nov.	G. h.
cucullatum.	—	1690. M. P. S.	G. h.
Echinatum.	—	1791. Mar.—Aug.	G. h.
exstipulatum.	—	1779. May.—Aug.	G. h.
flavum.	—	1724. July.—Sept.	G. 2.
fragrans.	—	1793. July.	G. h.

MONADELPHIA HEPTANDRIA. 79

PELARGONIUM.

fulgidum.	Cape.	1732. M. P. S.	G. h.
gibbosum.	—	1712. M. P. S.	G. h.
glaucum.	—	1775. June.—Aug.	G. h.
glutinosum.	—	1777. May. June.	G. h.
graveolens.	—	1774. Mar.—July.	G. h.
hispidum.	—	1793. June.	G. h.
incisum.	—	1790. July.	G. h.
inquinans.	—	1714. May.—Sept.	G. h.
lateripes.	—	1787. M. P. S.	G. h.
lobatum.	—	1739. July.—Aug.	G. 2f.
Myrrhifolium.	—	1731. May.—Aug.	G. h.
odoratissimum.	—	1724. M. P. S.	G. 2f.
ovale.	—	1774. May.—July.	G. h.
Papilionaceum.	—	1724. Apr.—July.	G. h.
peltatum.	—	1701. June.—Aug.	G. h.
Quercifolium.	—	1774. Mar.—Aug.	G. h.
Radula.	—	1774. Mar.—July.	G. h.
rigidum.	—	1790. July.	G. h.
scabrum.	—	1775. Aug.—Nov.	G. h.
tabulare.	—	1775. M. P. S.	G. 2f.
tenuifolium.	—	1768. M. P. S.	G. h.
ternatum.	—	1789. June. July.	G. h.
Tetragonum.	—	1774. June.—Aug.	G. h.
tricolor.	—	1789. May.—July.	G. h.
triste.	—	1632. M. P. S.	G. 2f.
Vitifolium.	—	1724. Apr.—Aug.	G. h.
Zonale.	—	1710. Apr.—Nov.	G. h.

DECANDRIA.

GERANIUM.

Aconitifolium.	Dauphiny.	1775. May.	H. 2f.
angulosum.	—	1785. —	H. 2f.
argenteum.	—	1790. June.	H. 2f.
Columbinum.	Britain.	July.	H. ①.
dissectum.	—	May.—July.	H. ①.
lividum.	Switzerland.	1775. June.	H. 2f.
Lancastriense.	Britain.	June.—Aug.	H. 2f.
lucidum.	—	June. July.	H. ①.
Macrorrhizum.	Italy.	1658. May. June.	H. 2f.
maculatum.	Carolina.	1732. May.—July.	H. 2f.
molle.	Britain.	May. June.	H. ①.
nodosum.	—	May.—Sept.	H. 2f.
Phæum.	—	Apr.—June.	H. 2f.
pratense.	—	May. June.	H. 2f.

## 80 MONADELPHIA DECANDRIA.

### GERANIUM.

pusillum.	Britain.	July.	H. ♂.
Pyrenaicum.	—	May.—Aug.	H. 2.
reflexum.	Italy.	1758. May.—July.	H. 2.
Robertianum.	Britain.	Apr.—Aug.	H. ♂.
rotundifolium.	—	July.	H. ♂.
sanguineum.	—	June.—Aug.	H. 2.
striatum.	Italy.	1629. May.—Oct.	H. 2.
sylvaticum.	Britain.	May. June.	H. 2.
tuberosum.	Italy.	1596. May.	H. 2.

## D O D E C A N D R I A.

### PENTAPETES.

Phoenicia.	East Indies.	1690. July.	S. ♂.
Acerifolia.	— —	1790	S. h.

## P O L Y A N D R I A.

### SIDA.

angustifolia.		1789. July.	S. ♂.
Carpinifolia.	West Indies.	1774. M. P. S.	G. h.
cordifolia.	Cape. India.	1732. July.—Sept.	S. ♂.
crispa.	Carolina.	1726. July. Aug.	S. ♂.

### MALACHRA.

capitata.	West Indies.	1728. July.	S. ♂.
-----------	--------------	-------------	-------

### ALTHÆA.

Cannabina.	South of Europe.	1597. June. July.	H. 2.
Narbonensis.	Narbonne.	1780. Aug. Sept.	H. 2.
officinalis. m.	Britain.	July.—Sept.	H. 2.

### ALCEA.

Ficifolia.	Levant.	1597. June.—Sept.	H. ♂.
Rosea.	China.	— July.—Sept.	H. ♂.

### MALVA.

Alcea.	Britain.	July.—Oct.	H. 2.
Capensis.	Cape.	1713. M. P. Y.	G. h.
Caroliniana.	Carolina.	1723. June. July.	H. ♂.
crispa.	Syria.	1596. June.—Aug.	H. ♂.
Limensis.	Peru.	1768. July	H. ♂.
Moschata	Britain.	August.	H. 2.
parviflora.	—	July.	H. ♂.
Peruviana.	Peru.	1759. June.—Aug.	H. ♂.
rotundifolia.	Britain.	— —	H. ♂.
sylvestris. m.	—	May.—Oct.	H. 2.
verticillata.	China.	1683. June. July.	H. ♂.

**LAVATERA.**

arborea.	Britain,	August.	H. ♂.
Cretica.	Candia.	1768. July.	H. ♂.
Lusitanica.	Portugal.	1748. Aug. Sept.	G. ♂.
Olbia.	South of France.	1570. June.—Oct.	G. ♀.
Thuringiaca.	Germany. Swed.	1732. July.—Sept.	H. ♀.
triloba.	Spain.	June. July.	G. ♀.
trimestris.	South of Europe.	1640. July.—Sept.	H. ♂.

**GOSSYPIUM.**

herbaceum.	East Indies.	1594. July.	S. ♂.
------------	--------------	-------------	-------

**URENA.**

sinuata.	East Indies.	1759. July. Aug.	S. ♀.
----------	--------------	------------------	-------

**HIBISCUS.**

Cannabius.	West Indies.	1791. July.	S. ♂.
Ficulneus.	Ceylon.	1732. June. July.	S. ♀.
mutabilis.	East Indies.	1690. Nov. Dec.	S. ♀.
præmorsus.	Cape.	1774. June.—Aug.	G. ♀.
Rosa Sinensis.	India.	1731. July. Aug.	S. ♀.
Sabdariffa.	—	1596. June.—Sept.	H. ♂.
Solandra.	Island of Bourb.	1786. July. Aug.	S. ♂.
Syriacus.	Syria.	1629. Aug. Sept.	H. ♀.
Trionum.	Italy. Cape.	1596. June.—Sept.	H. ♂.
Vitifolius.	West Indies.	1789. July.—Sept.	S. ♀.

**ACHANIA.**

Malvaviscus.	Jamaica.	1714. M. P. Y.	S. ♀.
--------------	----------	----------------	-------

**STEWARTIA.**

Malacodendron.	Carolina.	1752. July. Aug.	H. ♀.
Marilandica.	Maryland.		H. ♀.

**CAMELLIA.**

Japonica.	Japan. China.	1742. Jan.—May.	G. ♀.
-----------	---------------	-----------------	-------



# CLASSIS XVII.

## DIADELPHIA HEXANDRIA.

### FUMARIA.

bulbosa.	Europe.	1596.	Feb.—April.	H. 2f.
Capnoides.	South of Europe.	—	April.—Oct.	H. 2f.
capreolata.	Britain.		May.—Aug.	H. ☉.
claviculata.	—		June. July.	H. ☉.
cucullaria.	Virginia.	1759.	—	H. 2f.
lutea.	Barbary.	1596.	Apr.—Oct.	H. 2f.
officinalis. M.	Britain.		May.—Aug.	H. ☉.
sempervirens.	North America.	1683.	July. Aug.	H. ♂.

## OCTANDRIA.

### POLYGALA.

Chamæbuxus.	Austria. Switz.	1658.	May. June.	H. ½.
Heisteria.	Cape.	1787.	M. P. Y.	H. ½.
Myrtifolia.	—	1707.	M. P. S.	G. ½.
spinos.	—	1759.	Jan. Feb.	G. ½.
vulgaris.	—		May. June.	H. 2f.

## DECANDRIA.

### ERYTHRINA.

Corallodendrum.	West Indies.	1714.	May. June.	S. ½.
herbacea.	Carolina.	1724.	September.	G. 2f.

### PISCIDIA.

Erythrina.	West Indies.	1690.		S. ½.
------------	--------------	-------	--	-------

### BORBONIA.

cordata.	Cape.	1789.	July.	G. ½.
crenata.	—	1774.	August.	G. ½.

### SPARTIUM.

decumbens.	France. Switz.	1775.	May. June.	H. ½.
junceum.	South of Europe.	1562.	July.—Sept.	H. ½.
Monospermum.	Spain. Portugal.	1690.	June. July	G. ½.
multiflorum.	Portugal.	1770.	May.	H. ½.
patens.	—	1764.	June. July.	H. ½.
radiatum.	Italy.	1758.	—	H. ½.
Scoparium. M.	Britain.		Apr.—June.	H. ½.

**SPARTIUM.**

spinosa.	South of Europe.	1640.	June. July.	G. h.
virgatum.	Madeira.	1777.	Mar.—June.	G. h.

**GENISTA.**

Anglica.	Britain.		May.	H. h.
Canariensis.	Canary Islands.	1656.	May.—Sept.	G. h.
candicans.	France. Spain.	1748.	Apr.—June.	H. h.
Germanica.	Germany.	1773.	June.—Aug.	H. h.
Hispanica.	Spain.	1759.	June. July.	H. h.
Linifolia.	—	1786.	M. P. S.	G. h.
Lusitanica.	Portugal.	1771.	Mar.—May.	H. h.
pilosa.	Britain.		May. June.	H. h.
Sagittalis.	France. Italy.	1758.	—	H. h.
Sibirica.	Siberia.	1789.	June.—Aug.	H. h.
tinctoria.	Britain.		June.	H. h.
triquetra.	Corsica.	1770.	May. June.	H. h.

**ASPALATHUS.**

Ericifolius.	Cape.	1790.	May. June.	G. h.
--------------	-------	-------	------------	-------

**ULEX.**

Europæus.	Britain.		Mar.—Oct.	H. h.
-----------	----------	--	-----------	-------

**CROTALARIA.**

diffusa.	Cape.	1793.	June.	G. h.
elegans.	—	1792.	May.—July.	G. h.
incana.	West Indies.	1714.	June. July.	S. ☉.
incanescens.	Cape.	1774.	June.—Oct.	G. h.
retusa.	East Indies.	1731.	June. July.	S. ☉.

**ONONIS.**

Alopecuroides.	Portugal. Sicily.	1696.	July. Aug.	H. ☉.
antiquorum.	South of Europe.	1791.	July.	H. 24.
arvensis.	Britain.		June.—Aug.	H. h.
Columnea.	Switzerland.	1793.	July.	H. 3.
crispa.	Spain.	1752.	June.—Aug.	G. h.
fruticosa.	South of France.	1748.	May. June.	H. h.
Hircina.	Germany. Swed.	1774.	May.—Aug.	H. 24.
mitissima.	Spain. Portugal.	1732.	June.	H. ☉.
Natrix.	S. France. Spain.	1683.	May.—Sept.	G. h.
rotundifolia.	Switzerland.	1570.	June.	H. h.
spinosa.	Britain.		June. July.	H. 24.

**ANTHYLLIS.**

Barba Jovis.	Spain. Italy. Lev.	1640.	Mar.—May.	G. h.
Cytisoides.	Spain.	1759.	Apr.—June.	G. h.
Hermannæ.	Levant.	1739.	Apr.—July.	G. h.
montana.	South of Europe.	1759.	June. July.	H. 24.
Tetraphylla.	—	1640.	July.	H. ☉.
vulneraria.	Britain.		May.—July.	H. 24.

**LUPINUS.**

albus.		1596.	July. Aug.	H. ☉.
angustifolius.	Spain. Sicily.	1731.	—	H. ☉.

**LUPINUS.**

<i>hirsutus.</i>	S. Europe. Lev.	1629.	July. Aug.	H. ☉.
<i>luteus.</i>	Sicily.	1596.	— — —	H. ☉.
<i>perennis.</i>	Virginia.	1658.	May.—July.	H. 24.
<i>pilosus.</i>	South of Europe.	1731.	July. Aug.	H. ☉.
<i>varius.</i>	France. Spain.	1596.	— — —	H. ☉.

**PHASEOLUS.**

<i>Caracalla.</i>	India.	1690.	Aug. Sept.	S. 24.
<i>vulgaris.</i>	—	1597.	June.—Sept.	H. ☉.

**DOLICHOS.**

<i>Lablab.</i>	Egypt.	1714.	June. July.	S. ☉.
<i>lignosus.</i>	East Indies.	1776.	July. Aug.	G. h.
<i>Soja.</i>	Japan.	1790.	July.	S. ☉.

**GLYCINE.**

<i>Apia.</i>	Virginia.	1640.	Aug. Sept.	H. 24.
<i>bimaculata.</i>	Botany Bay.	1790.	Mar.—May.	S. h.
<i>Bituminosa.</i>	Cape.	1774.	Apr.—Sept.	G. h.
<i>Caribbæa.</i>	West Indies.	1742.	Sept.—Oct.	S. h.
<i>coccinea.</i>	Botany Bay.	1790.	March.	G. h.
<i>formosa.</i>	— — —	—	June.	G. h.
<i>frutescens.</i>	Carolina.	1724.	June.—Sept.	H. h.
<i>Monophylla.</i>	Cape.	1787.	August.	G. h.
<i>rubicunda.</i>	Botany Bay.	1788.	M. P. S.	G. h.

**PISUM.**

<i>maritimum.</i>	Britain.		July.	H. 24.
<i>Ochrua.</i>	S. Europe. Lev.	1633.	June. July.	H. ☉.
<i>sativum.</i>	South of Europe.		June.—Sept.	H. ☉.

**OROBUS.**

<i>angustifolius.</i>	Siberia.	1766.	May. June.	H. 24.
<i>Lathyroides.</i>	—	1759.	June.	H. 24.
<i>luteus.</i>	Italy. Siberia.	1757.	June. July.	H. 24.
<i>niger.</i>	Europe.	1656.	— — —	H. 24.
<i>sylvaticus.</i>	Britain.		— — —	H. 24.
<i>tuberosus.</i>	—		May. June.	H. 24.
<i>vernus.</i>	Europe.	1629.	March. Apr.	H. 24.

**LATHYRUS.**

<i>annuus.</i>	France. Spain.	1640.	July.	H. ☉.
<i>Aphaca.</i>	Britain.		June. July.	H. ☉.
<i>articulatus.</i>	South of Europe.	1739.	July.	H. ☉.
<i>latifolius.</i>	Britain.		July.—Sept.	H. 24.
<i>Nissolia.</i>	—		May.	H. ☉.
<i>odoratus.</i>	Sicily. Ceylon.	1700.	June. July.	H. ☉.
<i>palustris.</i>	Britain.		July.	H. 24.
<i>Pisiformis.</i>	Siberia.	1759.	June.	H. 24.
<i>pratensis.</i>	Britain.		June.—Aug.	H. 24.
<i>sativus.</i>	France. Spain.	1739.	June. July.	H. ☉.
<i>seticeus.</i>	South America.	1794.	July.	G. 24.
<i>setifolius.</i>	South of France.	1739.	June. July.	H. ☉.



**LATHYRUS.**

sylvestris.	Britain.	July.—Sept.	H. 2f.
Tingitanus	Barbary.	1680. June. July.	H. ①.
tuberosus.	France. Holland.	1640. July Aug.	H. 2f.

**VICIA.**

alba.		June. July.	H. ①.
Benghalensis.		July.	H. ①.
biennis.	Siberia.	1759. July.—Sept.	H. ♂.
Cassubica.	Germany.	1711. June. July.	H. 2f.
cracca.	Britain.	— — —	H. 2f.
Faba.	Egypt.	— — —	H. ①.
hybrida.	Britain.	June.—Aug.	H. ①.
Lathyroides.	— — —	Apr.—June.	H. ①.
lutea.	— — —	June. July.	H. ①.
Narbonensis.	France.	1597. June.	H. ①.
nodosa.		July.	H. ①.
sativa.	Britain.	May. June.	H. ①.
Sepium.	— — —	May.	H. 2f.
serratifolia.		1790. July.	H. ①.
sylvatica.	Britain.	— — —	H. 2f.
Syriaca.		— — —	H. ①.

**ERVUM.**

Ervilia.	Fran. Italy. Lev.	1597. June.	H. ①.
Lens.	France.	1596. May.	H. ①.
Monanthos.	Russia.	1731. May. June.	H. ①.
Tetraspermum.	Britain.	June.	H. ①.

**CICER.**

Arietinum.	South of Europe.	1551. July. Aug.	H. ①.
------------	------------------	------------------	-------

**LIPARIA.**

Villosa.	Cape.	1790. June.	G. ½.
----------	-------	-------------	-------

**CYTISUS.**

argenteus.	South of France.	1739. August.	H. ½.
Austriacus.	Austria. Siberia.	1756. June.—Sept.	H. ½.
Cajan.	East Indies.	1694. July. Aug.	S. ½.
capitatus.	Austria.	1774. June. July.	H. ½.
divaricatus.	Spain. Madeira.	1763. July. Aug.	H. ½.
hirsutus.	S. of Eur. Siberia.	1739. June.	H. ½.
Laburnum.	Austria. Switz.	1596. May. June.	H. ½.
nigricans.	Aust. Hung. Ita.	1731. June. July.	H. ½.
proliferus.	Canary Islands.	1779. April. May.	G. ½.
purpureus.	Siberia.	July.	H. ½.
sessilifolius.	Italy.	1739. May. June.	H. ½.
Wolgaricus.	Siberia.	1786.	H. ½.

**ROBINIA.**

altagana.	Siberia.		H. ½.
Caragana.	— — —	1768. April.	H. ½.
Chamlagu.		1773. May. June.	H. ½.
frutescens.	Siberia.	1759. April. May.	H. ½.
hispida.	Carolina.	1758. May.—Sept.	H. ½.

**ROBINIA.**

Pseudacacia.	North America.	May. June.	H. ½.
spinosa.	Siberia.	1775. April. May.	H. ½.
violacea.	West Indies.	1759.	S. ½.

**COLUTEA.**

arborescens.	France. Italy.	1570. June.—Aug.	H. ½.
cruenta.	Levant.	1731. June. July.	H. ½.
frutescens.	Cape.	1683. ———	G. ½.
perennans.	Africa.	1776. August.	G. 2½.
Pocockii.	Levant.	1752. May.—Oct.	H. ½.

**GLYCYRRHIZA.**

echinata.	Italy.	1596. June.—Sept.	H. 2½.
glabra.	South of France.	1562. July.	H. 2½.

**CORONILLA.**

coronata.	South of Europe.	1776. July.	H. 2½.
Cretica.	Candia.	1731. June. July.	H. ①.
Emerus.	France. Germa.	1596. Apr.—June.	H. ½.
glauca.	South of France.	1739. Sept.—May.	G. ½.
Securidaca.	Spain.	1596. July. Aug.	G. ①.
valentina.	Spain. Italy.	1656. Nov.—Mar.	G. ½.
varia.	France. Ger. Den.	1640. June.—Nov.	H. 2½.

**ORNITHOPUS.**

compressus.	South of Europe.	1731. June. July.	H. ①.
perpusillus.	Britain.	May.—Aug.	H. ①.
Scorpioides.	South of Europe.	1656. June. July.	H. ①.

**HIPPOCREPIS.**

comosa.	Britain.	Apr.—June.	H. 2½.
multisiliquosa.	South of Europe.	1739. July. Aug.	H. ①.
unisiliquosa.	Italy.	June. July.	H. ①.

**SCORPIURUS.**

muricatus.	South of Europe.	1621. June. July.	H. ①.
vermiculatus.	—————	—————	H. ①.

**HEDYSARUM.**

Alpinum.	Switzerland.	1640. July. Aug.	H. 2½.
argenteum.		1795.	H. 2½.
Canadense.	Canada.	1640. July.	H. 2½.
Caput Galli.	France.	1748. July. Aug.	H. ①.
coronarium.	Italy.	1596. June. July.	H. 3.
gyrans.	East Indies.	1775. July. Aug.	S. 3.
obscurum.	Siberia.		H. 2½.
Onobrychis.	Britain.	July.	H. 2½.

**INDIGOFERA.**

amœna.	Cape.	1774. March. Apr.	G. ½.
sarmentosa.	————	1806. June.	G. 2½.

**GALEGA.**

officinalis.	Spain. Italy.	1596. June.—Sept.	H. 2½.
--------------	---------------	-------------------	--------

**ASTRAGALUS.**

Alopecuroides.	Spain. Siberia.	1739. June. July.	H. 2½.
----------------	-----------------	-------------------	--------

**ASTRAGALUS.**

Alpinus.	Lapland. Switz.	1771.	June. July.	H. 2f.
Austriacus.	Austria.		June.	H. 2f.
Boeticus.	Spain. Portugal.	1759.	June. July.	H. ♂.
Carolinianus.	Carolina.	1795.		H. 2f.
Cicer.	Italy. Switz.	1739.	June. July.	H. 2f.
contortuplicatus.	Siberia.	1783.	July. Aug.	H. ♂.
Epiglottis.	S. Fran. Levant.	1768.	June. July.	H. ♂.
exscapus.	Hungary.	1787.	July.	H. 2f.
Galegiformis.	Siberia. Levant.	1739.	June.—Aug.	H. 2f.
Glycyphyllos.	Britain.		June. July.	H. 2f.
hamosus.	France. Sicily.	1640.	— — —	H. ♂.
Hypoglottis.	Britain.		— — —	H. 2f.
Leucophæus.			— — —	H. 2f.
Microphyllus.	Siberia.	1773.	— — —	H. 2f.
Monspessulanus.	South of France.	1776.	July.	H. 2f.
Onobrychis.	Austria.	1640.	June. July.	H. 2f.
pentaglottis.	Spain.	1795.		H. ♂.
sulcatus.	Siberia.	1785.	July.	H. 2f.
tenuifolius.	— — —	1780.	June.—Aug.	H. 2f.
Tragacantha. m.	South of Europe.	1640.	May.—July.	H. 2f.
Tragacanthoides.	Siberia			H. 2f.
virescens. n. k.	— — —	1780.	June.	H. 2f.
uliginosus.	— — —	1791.	July.	H. 2f.
Uralensis.	Britain.		May.—Aug.	H. 2f.

**BISERRULA.**

Pelecina.	South of Europe.	1640.	July. Aug.	H. ♂.
-----------	------------------	-------	------------	-------

**PSORALEA.**

bituminosa.	S. France. Italy.	1570.	M. P. S.	G. 2f.
bracteata.	Cape.	1731.	June. July.	G. 2f.
glandulosa.	Peru.	1770.	May.—Aug.	G. 2f.
Palæstina.	Levant.	1771.	M. P. S.	G. 2f.
pinnata.	Cape.	1690.	May.—July.	G. 2f.
repens.	— — —	1774.	July. Aug.	G. 2f.

**TRIFOLIUM.**

agrarium.	Britain.		June.	H. ♂.
arvense.	— — —		July. Aug.	H. ♂.
incarnatum.	Italy.	1640.	July.	H. ♂.
maritimum.	Britain.		June. July.	H. 2f.
medium.	— — —		July.	H. 2f.
M. cærulea.	Germany.	1562.	Aug. Sept.	H. ♂.
M. Messanensis.		1789.	July.	H. ♂.
M. officinalis.	Britain.		Aug. Sept.	H. ♂.
M. orpithopodioides.	— — —		June.	H. ♂.
montanum.	Europe.	1786.	July.	H. 2f.
Ochroleucum.	Britain.		May.—July.	H. 2f.
pratense.	— — —		— — —	H. 2f.
procumbens.	Britain.		May.—Sept.	H. ♂.

## TRIFOLIUM.

reflexum.	Virginia.	1794.	May.—Sept.	H. ♂.
repens.	Britain.		July. Aug.	H. 24.
rubens.	South of France.	1633.	June.—Sept.	H. 24.
scabrum.	Britain.		May. June.	H. ☉.
spadiceum.	Europe.	1778.	June.—Aug.	H. ♂.
spumosum.	France. Italy.	1771.	June. July.	H. ☉.
striatum.	Britain.		June.	H. ☉.
suffocatum.	—		July.—Sept.	H. ☉.
subterraneum.	—		May.	H. ☉.

## LOTUS.

corniculatus.	Britain.		June.—Aug.	H. 24.
Creticus.	Spain. Levant.	1696.	June.—Sept.	G. 1/2.
Dorycnium.	South of Europe.	1640.	July.—Sept.	G. 1/2.
glaucus.	Maderia.	1777.	June.—Aug.	G. ♂.
hirsutus.	South of Europe.	1683.	— — — —	G. 1/2.
Jacobæus.	Cape Verd. Isl.	1714.	M. P. S.	G. 1/2.
maritimus.	Europe.	1759.	May.—Oct.	H. 24.
rectus.	South of Europe.	1683.	June.—Aug.	H. 24.
Tetragonolobus.	Sicily.	1596.	— — — —	H. ☉.

## TRIGONELLA.

Fænium Græcum. m.	Montpelier.	1597.	June.—Aug.	H. ☉.
Monspeliaca.	—	1771.	June. July.	H. ☉.
Polycerata.	France. Spain.	1759.	July.	H. ☉.

## MEDICAGO.

arborea.	Italy.	1596.	Mar.—Nov.	G. 1/2.
castrensis.	Germany.	1790.	July.	H. 24.
falcata.	Britain.		—	H. 24.
Lupulina.	—		May.—Aug.	H. ♂.
sativa.	—		June. July.	H. 24.
Polymorpha.	—		June.—Sept.	H. ☉.
prostrata.		1795.	July.	H. 24.



## C L A S S I S XVIII.

## POLYADELPHIA PENTANDRIA.

AMBROMA.  
 augusta.

Philippine Isl. 1770. August. S. ½

## D O D E C A N D R I A,

MONSONIA.

ovata.	Cape.	1774. August.	G. ♂.
speciosa.	—	— Apr. May.	G. ♀.

## I C O S A N D R I A.

CITRUS.

Aurantium.	India.	1629. M. P. S.	G. ½.
Medica.	Asia.	1648. M. P. S.	G. ½.

## P O L Y A N D R I A.

HYPERICUM.

Ægypticum.	Egypt.	1787. July.	G. ½.
Androsæmum.	Britain.	July.—Sept.	H. ½.
Balearicum.	Majorca.	1714. Mar.—Sept.	G. ½.
Calycinum.	Constantinople.	1676. June.—Sept.	H. ½.
Coris.	S. Europe. Lev.	1640. June. July.	G. ½.
elatum.	North America.	1762. July. Aug.	H. ½.
foliosum.	Azores.	1778. August.	G. ½.
hircinum.	South of Europe.	1640. July.—Sept.	H. ½.
hirsutum.	Britain.	July.	H. ¼.
humifusum	—	—	H. ¼.
Monogynum.	China.	1753. Mar.—Sept.	G. ½.
montanum.	Britain.	July.	H. ¼.
Olympicum.	Levant.	1706. July.—Sept.	H. ½.
perforatum. M.	Britain.	July.	H. ¼.
pulchrum.	—	July.	H. ¼.
Pyramidatum.	—	1764. July. Aug.	H. ¼.
quadrangulum.	Britain.	July.	H. ¼.
tomentosum.	South of Europe.	1772. July.—Sept.	G. ½.

# CLASSIS XIX.

## SYNGENESIA POLYGAMIA ÆQUALIS.

### GEROPOGON.

glabrum.

Italy. 1759. July. Aug. H. ☉.

### TRAGOPOGON.

Crocifolium.

Italy. Montpel. 1739. June. July. H. ♂.

Dalechampii.

S. France. Spain. — June.—Oct. H. ♀.

majus.

Austria. Switz. 1788. July. H. ♂.

Picroides.

South of Europe. 1683. July. Aug. H. ☉.

Porrifolium.

Britain. May.—July. H. ♂.

pratense.

— May. June. H. ♂.

### SCORZONERA.

graminifolia.

Portugal. 1759. June.—Aug. H. ♀.

Hispanica.

Spain. Siberia. 1596. June.—Sept. H. ♀.

laciniata.

South of Europe. 1640. June. July. H. ♂.

Picroides.

Montpelier. 1773. June.—Aug. H. ☉.

Tingitana.

Barbary. 1713. June.—Sept. H. ☉.

### PICRIS.

Echioides.

Britain. July. Aug. H. ☉.

Hieracioides.

— July. H. ♂.

### SONCHUS.

Alpinus.

Britain. July. Aug. H. ♀.

arvensis.

— June.—Aug. H. ♀.

oleraceus.

— — H. ☉.

palustris.

— August. H. ♀.

tenerrimus.

S. France. Italy. 1713. July. Aug. H. ☉.

Sibiricus.

Siberia. Sweden. 1759. — — H. ♀.

### LACTUCA.

Quercina.

North of Europe. 1796. H. ♂.

Saligna.

Britain. July. H. ☉.

sativa.

1562. June. July. H. ☉.

Scariola.

Britain. — — H. ☉.

virosa.

— July. Aug. H. ♂.

### PRENANTHES.

muralis.

Britain. July. H. ☉.

purpurea.

Ger. Switz. Italy. 1683. July.—Sept. H. ♀.

viminea.

— — 1789. July. H. ☉.

### LEONTODON.

Alpinum.

Austria. 1790. June. H. ♀.

aureum.

Aust. Switz. Ita. 1769. May.—July. H. ♀.

SYNGENESIA POLYGAMIA ÆQUALIS. 95

LEONTODON.

Autumnale.	Britain.	August.	H. 2f.
hispidum.	—	July.—Sept.	H. 2f.
Taraxacum. m.	—	Apr.—June.	H. 2f.

HIERACIUM.

albidum.		July. Aug.	H. 2f.
Alpinum.	Britain.	July.	H. 2f.
amplexicaule.	Pyrenees.	1739. —	H. 2f.
Aurantiacum.	Austria. Switz.	— June. July.	H. 2f.
Auricula.	Britain.	July.	H. 2f.
Cerinthoides.	Pyrenees.	July.—Sept.	H. 2f.
dubium.	Britain.	July. Aug.	H. 2f.
fruticans.	Madeira.	1784. July.	G. ½.
molle.	Britain.	June.	H. 2f.
Murorum.	—	July.	H. 2f.
paludosum.	—	July. Aug.	H. 2f.
Pilosella.	—	May. June.	H. 2f.
Porrifolium.	Austria. Italy.	1775. July. Aug.	H. 2f.
Pyrenaicum.	Pyrenees.	1771. —	H. 2f.
Sabaudum.	Britain.	—	H. 2f.
spicatum.	—	June.	H. 2f.
Taraxaci.	—	July.	H. 2f.
villosum.	—	July.	H. 2f.
umbellatum.	—	July. Aug.	H. 2f.

CREPIS.

Alpina.	Alps.	1739. July.	H. ♂.
barbata.	S. France. Italy.	1620. June. July.	H. ♂.
Dioscoridis.	France.	1772. —	H. ♂.
fœtida.	Britain.	—	H. ♂.
filiformis.	Madeira.	1777. —	G. ½.
pulchra.	France. Italy.	1739. July. Aug.	H. ♂.
rubra.	Italy.	1632. June. July.	H. ♂.
Rhagadioloides.	—	1796.	H. ♂.
Sibirica.	Siberia.	1773. July. Aug.	H. 2f.
succulenta.	Madeira.	1777. Aug.—Sept.	G. ♂.
Tectorum.	Britain.	June.—Sept.	H. ♂.

ANDRYALA.

Cheiranthifolia.	Madeira.	1777. May.—Oct.	H. ♂.
integrifolia.	South of Europe.	1711. Aug.—Sept.	H. ♂.
lanata.	—	1732. May. June.	H. 2f.

HYOSERIS.

Cretica.	Candia.	1739. June. July.	H. ♂.
Hedypnoia.	South of Europe.	1683. June.	H. ♂.
lucida.	Levant.	1770. June.—Aug.	H. 2f.
radiata.	Spain.	1640. June. July.	H. 2f.

HYPOCHÆRIS.

maculata.	Britain.	June. July.	H. 2f.
radicata.	—	July.—Sept.	H. 2f.

92 SYNGENESIA POLYGAMIA ÆQUALIS.

<b>LAPSANA.</b>			
communis.	Britain.	June. July.	H. ☉.
stellata.	S. France. Italy.	1633. ———	H. ☉.
Zacintha.	South of Europe.	1640. ———	H. ☉.
<b>CATANANCHE.</b>			
caerulea.	South of Europe.	1640. July.—Oct.	H. 24.
lutea.	Candia.	1714. June. July.	H. ☉.
<b>CICHORIUM.</b>			
Endivia.		1562. July. Aug.	H. ☉.
Intybus.	Britain.	———	H. 24.
<b>SCOLYMUS.</b>			
maculatus.	South of Europe.	1633. July. Aug.	H. ☉.
<b>ARCTIUM.</b>			
Lappa.	Britain.	July. Aug.	H. ♂.
<b>SERRATULA.</b>			
arvensis.	Britain.	July.	H. 24.
coronata.	Italy. Siberia.	1748. July. Aug.	H. 24.
præalta.	North America.	1732. Sept.—Nov.	H. 24.
tinctoria.	Britain.	Aug.—Oct.	H. 24.
<b>CARDUUS.</b>			
acaulis.	Britain.	July.	H. 24.
argentatus.		1790. ———	H. ☉.
canus.	Austria.	1775. July. Aug.	H. 24.
Casabonæ.	South of Europe.	1714. June.—Aug.	G. ♂.
ciliatus.	Siberia.	1787. August.	H. 24.
defloratus.	France. Austria.	1775. July.—Sept.	H. 24.
Eriophorus.	Britain.	July.	H. ♂.
Helenioides.	———	June. July.	H. 24.
lanceolatus.	———	July.	H. ♂.
Marianus.	———	———	H. ☉.
nutans.	———	———	H. ♂.
Pycnocephalus.	South of Europe.	1739. July.—Sept.	H. 24.
Syriacus.	Syria. Spain.	1640. July. Aug.	H. ☉.
<b>CNICUS.</b>			
Centauroides.	Pyrenees.	1640. July. Aug.	H. 24.
cernuus.	Siberia.	1758. June. July.	H. 24.
Erisithales.	France. Austria.	1787. June.—Aug.	H. 24.
<b>ONOPORDUM.</b>			
Acanthium.	Britain.	July. Aug.	H. ♂.
acaule.		1739. ———	H. ♂.
Arabicum.	Arabia. S. of Eur.	1692. July.	H. ♂.
Deltoideum. n. x.	Siberia.	1784. August.	H. 24.
Illyricum.	South of Europe.	1640. July. Aug.	H. ♂.
<b>CYNARA.</b>			
Cardunculus.	Candia.	1683. August.	H. ♂.
humilis.	Spain. Barbary.	——— July. Aug.	H. 24.
Scolymus.	South of Europe.	1551. Aug.—Sept.	H. 24.



<b>CARLINA.</b>			
vulgaris.	Britain.	July.—Sept.	H. ♂.
<b>CARTHAMUS.</b>			
Cardunculus.	South of France.	1739. May.	H. ♀.
Creticus.	Candia.	— June. July.	H. ♂.
mitissimus.	France.	1776. — —	H. ♀.
tinctorius.	Egypt.	1551. — —	H. ♂.
<b>SPILANTHUS.</b>			
Pseudo Acemella.	Ceylon.	1768. July.	S. ♂.
<b>BIDENS.</b>			
pilosa.	America.	1732. July.	H. ♂.
tripartita.	Britain.	July. Aug.	H. ♂.
<b>CACALIA.</b>			
Anteuphorbium.	Cape.	1596.	G. ♀.
articulata.	—	1775. November.	G. ♀.
Ficoides.	—	1727. June.—Nov.	G. ♀.
hastata.	Siberia.	1780. July.	H. ♀.
repens.	Cape.	1759. June.	G. ♀.
suaveolens.	Virginia.	1752. July.—Sept.	H. ♀.
<b>EUPATORIUM.</b>			
Ageratoides.	Virginia.	1640. Aug.—Oct.	H. ♀.
altissimum.	Pensylvania.	1768. Sept.—Oct.	H. ♀.
Aromaticum.	Virginia.	1758. July.—Aug.	H. ♀.
Cannabinum.	Britain.	Aug.—Oct.	H. ♀.
maculatum.	North America.	1656. Aug. Sept.	H. ♀.
perfoliatum.	— — —	1699. — —	H. ♀.
purpureum.	— — —	1731. Sept. Oct.	H. ♀.
sessilifolium.	Virginia.	1777. — —	H. ♀.
<b>PTERONIA.</b>			
Camphorata.	Cape.	1774. June.—Sept.	G. ♀.
<b>CHRYSOCOMA.</b>			
biflora.	Siberia.	1759. Aug. Sept.	H. ♀.
Coma aurea.	Cape.	1748. June.—Aug.	G. ♀.
Linosyris.	Europe.	1683. Sept. Oct.	H. ♀.
<b>TARCHONANTHUS.</b>			
Camphoratus.	Cape.	1690. June.—Oct.	G. ♀.
<b>SANTOLINA.</b>			
Chamæcyparissus.	South of Europe.	1596. July.	H. ♀.
pinnata.	Cape.	1791. —	G. ♀.
<b>ATHANASIA.</b>			
annua.	Africa.	1768. July. Aug.	H. ♂.
Crithmifolia.	Cape.	1726. — —	G. ♀.
dentata.	—	1780. — —	G. ♀.
maritima.	Britain.	— —	H. ♀.
trifurcata.	—	1714. — —	G. ♀.

## POLYGAMIA SUPERFLUA.

## TANACETUM.

Balsamita.	S. France. Italy.	1568.	Aug. Sept.	H. 24.
flabelliforme.	Cape.	1774.	May.—Aug.	G. 1/2.
vulgare. M.	Britain.		August.	H. 24.

## ARTEMISIA.

Abrotanum. M.	France. Italy.	1596.	Aug.—Oct.	H. 1/2.
Absinthium. M	Britain.		July.—Oct.	H. 24.
annua.	Siberia.	1759.	July. Aug.	H. 0.
arborescens.	Levant.	1640.	July.	G. 1/2.
argentea.	Madeira.	1777.	June. July.	G. 1/2.
cærulescens.	Britain.		Aug.—Oct.	H. 1/2.
campestris.	—		August.	H. 24.
Dracunculus.	Siberia.	1596.	—	H. 24.
glacialis.	Switzerland.	1748.	July. Aug.	H. 24.
maritima. M.	Britain.		August.	H. 24.
minima.	China.	1778.	July.	S. 0.
Pontica.	Austria. Hung.	1683.	September.	H. 24.
Santonica. M.	Siberia.	1768.	Sept.—Nov.	H. 1/2.
spicata.	Austria.		June.	H. 24.
vulgaris. M.	Britain.		Aug. Sept.	H. 24.

## GNAPHALIUM.

arboresum.	Cape.	1770.	M. P. Y.	G. 1/2.
congestum.	—	1791.	M. P. Y.	G. 1/2.
crassifolium.	—	1774.	July.	G. 1/2.
cymosum.	Africa.	1732.	Apr.—Aug.	G. 1/2.
Dioicum.	Britain.		May. June.	H. 24.
Ericoides.	Cape.	1774.	Mar.—Aug.	G. 1/2.
fruticans.	—	1789.	June.	G. 1/2.
Helianthemifolium.	—	1774.	—	G. 1/2.
luteo-album.	Jersey.		July. Aug.	H. 0.
Margaritaceum.	Britain.		July.—Sept.	H. 24.
obtusifolium.	Virginia.	1699.	—	H. 0.
odoratissimum.	Cape.	1691.	Apr.—Aug.	G. 1/2.
Orientale.	Africa.	1629.	—	G. 1/2.
Plantagineum.	Virginia.	1759.	June. July.	H. 24.
Stæchas.	France. Germa.	1629.	June.—Oct.	H. 1/2.
sylvaticum.	Britain.		August.	H. 1/2.
uliginosum.	—		—	H. 0.

## XERANTHEMUM.

annuum.	South of Europe.	1658.	July. Aug.	H. 0.
fulgidum.	Cape.	1774.	Feb.—Oct.	G. 24.
proliferum.	—	1790.	M. P. S.	G. 1/2.
retortum.	—	1732.	July. Aug.	G. 1/2.

SYNGENESIA POLYGAMIA SUPERFLUA. 95

<b>BACCHARIS.</b>			
Halimifolia.	Virginia.	1688. Oct. Nov.	H. h.
Ivæfolia.	Virginia. Peru.	1696. July. Aug.	G. h.
<b>CONYZA.</b>			
bifrons.	Canada.	1759. Aug. Sept.	H. 2.
candida.	Candia.	1714. June. July.	G. h.
Linifolia.	North America.	1699. Aug. Sept.	H. 2.
saxatilis.	South of Europe.	1774. July. Aug.	G. h.
sericea.	Canary Islands.	1779. ———	G. h.
squarrosa.	Britain.		H. f.
<b>ERIGERON.</b>			
acre.	Britain.	July. Aug.	H. 2.
Alpinum.	Switzerland.	1759. July.	H. 2.
foetidum.	Africa.	1722. Aug.—Nov.	G. 2.
Philadelphicum.	Philadelphia.	1778. June.—Aug.	H. 2.
purpureum.	Hudson's Bay.	1776. July. Aug.	H. 2.
<b>TUSSILAGO.</b>			
alba.	Europe.	1683. Jan.—Apr.	H. 2.
Alpina.	Austria. Switz.	1731. May.	H. 2.
hybrida.	Britain.	March. Apr.	H. 2.
Farfara, m.	———	———	H. 2.
lobata.			H. 2.
Paradoxa.	Switzerland.	1758. April.	H. 2.
Petasites.	Britain.	Mar. Apr.	H. 2.
<b>SENECIO.</b>			
Abrotanifolius.	Alps.	1759. July.—Oct.	H. 2.
aquaticus.	Britain.	July. Aug.	H. 2.
coriaceus.	Levant.	1732. ———	H. 2.
Doria.	Austria.	1570. July.—Sept.	H. 2.
Doronicum.	South of Europe.	1705. ———	H. 2.
elegans.	Cape.	1700. June.—Aug.	H. ○.
Erucifolius.	Britain.	July.	H. 2.
Jacobæa.	———	———	H. 2.
luridus.			H. 2.
muralis.			H. f.
nemorensis.	Austria. Switz.	1775. July.	H. 2.
paludosus.	Britain.	July. Aug.	H. 2.
Pseudo-China.	East Indies.	1732.	S. 2.
Saracenicus.	Britain.	July.—Oct.	H. 2.
sylvaticus.	———	July.	H. ○.
viscosus.	———	June.—Aug.	H. ○.
vulgaris.	———	Apr.—Oct.	H. ○.
<b>BOLTONIA.</b>			
Glastifolia.	North America.	1758. September.	H. 2.
<b>ASTER.</b>			
acris.		July.	H. f.
æstivus.	Labrador.	1776. July. Aug.	H. 2.

96 SYNGENESIA POLYGAMIA SUPERFLUA.

ASTER.

Alpinus.	Alps.	1759.	July. Aug.	H. 24.
Amellus.	South of Europe.	1756.	Aug. Sept.	H. 24.
Chinensis.	China.	1731.	July. Aug.	H. 24.
cordifolius.	North America.	1759.	—	H. 24.
corymbosus.	—	1765.	September.	H. 24.
diffusus. H. K.	—	1777.	—	H. 24.
divergens. H. K.	—	1758.	October.	H. 24.
dumosus.	—	1725.	Sept. Oct.	H. 24.
Ericoides.	—	1758.	September.	H. 24.
foliosus.	—	1732.	October.	H. 24.
Hyssopifolius.	—	1760.	Sept. Oct.	H. 24.
lævis.	—	1758.	—	H. 24.
Linifolius.	—	1739.	July. Aug.	H. 24.
Linarifolius.	—	1712.	Sept. Oct.	H. 24.
miser.	—	1776.	—	H. 24.
multiflorus.	—	1732.	—	H. 24.
Novæ Angliæ.	—	1731.	—	H. 24.
Novi Belgii.	New Holland.	1759.	—	H. 24.
paniculatus.	North America.	1774.	October.	H. 24.
patens.	—	1773.	Sept. Oct.	H. 24.
pendulus.	—	1758.	October.	H. 24.
puniceus.	—	1739.	July.—Oct.	H. 24.
Radula.	—	1785.	September.	H. 24.
rigidus.	—	1783.	—	H. 24.
spectabilis.	North America.	1777.	Aug. Sept.	H. 24.
tardiflorus.	—	1775.	July.—Sept.	H. 24.
tenellus.	Cape.	1774.	Apr.—July.	H. 24.
Tradescanti.	North America.	1656.	July.—Sept.	H. 24.
umbellatus.	—	1759.	July. Aug.	H. 24.
undulatus.	—	1699.	October.	H. 24.

SOLIDAGO.

altissima.	North America.	1732.	Aug. Sept.	H. 24.
ambigua.	—	1759.	July. Aug.	H. 24.
arguta.	North America.	1758.	—	H. 24.
aspera.	—	1732.	September.	H. 24.
bicolor.	—	1759.	—	H. 24.
cæsia.	—	1732.	—	H. 24.
Cambrica.	Britain.	—	July. Aug.	H. 24.
Canadensis.	North America.	1656.	July.—Sept.	H. 24.
Elliptica.	—	1759.	August.	H. 24.
flexicaulis.	—	1731.	September.	H. 24.
lævigata.	—	1699.	Oct Nov.	H. 24.
lanceolata.	—	1758.	October.	H. 24.
lateriflora.	—	—	Aug. Sept.	H. 24.
Mexicana.	—	1697.	July. Aug.	H. 24.
multiradiata.	—	1776.	July.	H. 24.

SYNGENESIA POLYGAMIA SUPERFLUA. 97

SOLIDAGO.

odora.	North America.	1763.	July. Aug.	H. 2f.
petiolaris. H. K.	_____	1758.	Oct.—Dec.	H. 2f.
reflexa.	_____	_____	Aug. Sept.	H. 2f.
rigida.	_____	1759.	September.	H. 2f.
sempervirens.	_____	1699.	Sept. Oct.	H. 2f.
stricta.	_____	1758.	September.	H. 2f.
viminea.	_____	1759.	_____	H. 2f.
Virgaurea.	Britain.	_____	July. Aug.	H. 2f.

CINERARIA.

Alpina.	Britain.	_____	June.	H. 2f.
Ameloides.	Cape.	1753.	Feb.—Sept.	G. h.
cruenta.	Canary Islands.	1777.	Apr. May.	G. 2f.
lanata.	_____	1780.	May.—Sept.	G. h.
lobata.	Cape.	1774.	June.—Aug.	G. h.
maritima.	S. France. Italy.	1633.	July.—Sept.	H. h.
parviflora.	Cape.	1790.	July.	G. h.
Populifolia.	Canary Islands.	1780.	_____	G. h.
Sibirica.	Siberia.	_____	July.	H. 2f.

INULA.

æstuans.	_____	1790.	July.	H. 2f.
bifrons.	Siberia.	1796.	_____	H. 2f.
Crithmoides.	Britain.	_____	Aug. Sept.	H. 2f.
Dysenterica.	_____	_____	_____	H. 2f.
Helenium. M.	_____	_____	_____	H. 2f.
hirta.	France. Siberia.	1759.	June.—Sept.	H. 2f.
Pulicaria.	_____	_____	Aug. Sept.	H. 2f.
squarrosa.	South of Europe.	1768.	June. July.	H. 2f.
Salicina.	Siberia.	1683.	Aug. Sept.	H. 2f.
suaveolens.	South of Europe.	1758.	June.—Aug.	H. 2f.

ARNICA.

montana. M.	Europe.	1759.	July. Aug.	H. 2f.
-------------	---------	-------	------------	--------

DORONICUM.

Bellidiastrum.	Italy. Germany.	1759.	June.—Aug.	H. 2f.
Plantagineum.	France. Spain.	1597.	May.	H. 2f.
Pardalianches.	Britain.	_____	_____	H. 2f.

HELENIUM.

Autumnale.	North America.	1729.	Aug.—Oct.	H. 2f.
quadridentatum.	South America.	1792.	M. P. S.	G. 3.

BELLIS.

perennis.	Britain.	_____	Feb.—July.	H. 2f.
-----------	----------	-------	------------	--------

BELLIUM.

minutum.	Levant.	1772.	June.—Oct.	H. 2f.
----------	---------	-------	------------	--------

TAGETES.

erecta.	Mexico.	1596.	June.—Sept.	H. 2f.
patula.	_____	_____	July.—Oct.	H. 2f.

ZINNIA.

multiflora.	North America.	1771.	June.—Oct.	H. 2f.
-------------	----------------	-------	------------	--------

98 SYNGENESIA POLYGAMIA SUPERFLUA.

ZINNIA.

pauciflora.

Peru. 1753. July. Aug. H. ☉.

CHRYSANTHEMUM.

Alpinum.

Switzerland. 1759. July. Aug. H. 2f.

coronarium.

Sicily. Candia. 1629. July.—Sept. H. ☉.

corymbosum.

Germany. Siber. 1759. June.—Aug. H. 2f.

flosculosum.

Candia. Africa. 1605. June.—Oct. G. ½.

frutescens.

Canary Islands. 1699. M. P. Y. G. ½.

Leucanthemum.

Britain. June. July. H. 2f.

pinnatifidum.

Madeira. 1777. May.—Aug. G. ½.

Segetum.

— June. July. H. ☉.

serotinum.

Madeira. 1731. Sept. Oct. H. 2f.

MATRICARIA.

Chamomilla.

Britain. June. July. H. ☉.

Parthenium.

— June.—Sept. H. 2f.

ANACYCLUS.

Valentinus.

Spain. 1656. June. July. H. ☉.

ANTHEMIS.

arvensis.

Britain. July. H. ♂.

Cotula.

— June. July. H. ☉.

nobilis.

— July. Aug. H. 2f.

Pyrethrum. m.

Levant. 1570. June. July. H. 2f.

tinctoria.

Britain. June.—Nov. H. 2f.

ACHILLEA.

Abrotanifolia.

Levant. 1739. June. July. H. 2f.

Egyptiaca.

Egypt. Levant. 1712. July.—Sept. G. ½.

Alpina.

Siberia. Switz. 1731. July.—Nov. H. 2f.

Clavennæ.

Austria. 1683. June. July. H. 2f.

cristata.

1784. July. Aug. H. 2f.

Græca.

Greece. 1788. July. H. 2f.

impatiens.

Italy. Switz. 1775. — H. 2f.

Macrophylla.

— 1759. July. Aug. H. 2f.

magna.

South of Europe. 1683. June.—Nov. H. 2f.

Millefolium.

Britain. June.—Oct. H. 2f.

montana.

1784. July. H. 2f.

nobilis.

France. Germa. 1640. June.—Aug. H. 2f.

Ptarmica.

Britain. July.—Nov. H. 2f.

pubescens.

Levant. 1739. June.—Sept. H. 2f.

Santolina.

— 1759. June.—Aug. H. 2f.

serrata.

1784. Aug. Sept. H. 2f.

tomentosa.

South of Europe. 1658. May.—Oct. H. 2f.

ECLIPTA.

erecta.

West Indies. 1690. July.—Sept. S. ☉.

SIGESBECKIA.

flosculosa.

Peru. 1784. June. July. H. ☉.

VERBESINA.

alata.

South America. 1714. M. P. S. S. 2f.

gigantea.

West Indies. 1758. S. ½.

# SYNGENESIA POLYGAMIA SUPERFLUA. 99

## STÆHELINA.

Chamæpeuce.	Greece.	1788.	G. ½.
<b>BUPHTHALMUM.</b>			
frutescens.	Jamaica. Virgi.	1696. June.—Aug.	G. ½.
grandiflorum.	France. Austria.	1722. June.—Oct.	H. ¼.
maritimum.	Sicily.	1640. July.—Sept.	H. ¼.
Salicifolium.	France. Switz.	1759. June.—Oct.	H. ¼.

# POLYGAMIA FRUSTRANEA.

## HELIANTHUS.

altissimus.	Pensylvania.	1739. Aug. Sept.	H. ¼.
annuus.	Mexico. Peru.	1596. June.—Oct.	H. ①.
Decapetalus.	Canada.	1759. Aug.—Nov.	H. ¼.
divaricatus.	North America.	— Aug.—Oct.	H. ¼.
giganteus.	Virginia.	1714. Sept. Oct.	H. ¼.
multiflorus.	Virginia.	1699. Aug.—Oct.	H. ¼.
tuberosus.	Brazil.	1617. Sept. Oct.	H. ¼.

## RUDBECKIA.

digitata.	North America.	1759. Aug. Sept.	H. ¼.
fulgida.	— — —	1760. July. Aug.	H. ¼.
hirta.	— — —	1732. July.—Nov.	H. ⅓.
laciniata.	— — —	1649. July.	H. ¼.
purpurea.	— — —	1699. July.—Oct.	H. ¼.

## COREOPSIS.

alternifolia.	North America.	1759. Sept.—Nov.	H. ¼.
auriculata.	— — —	1699. Aug.—Oct.	H. ¼.
minor.	— — —	1759. August.	H. ¼.
procera.	— — —	1765. Sept. Oct.	H. ¼.
Tripteris.	— — —	1759. Aug.—Oct.	H. ¼.
verticillata.	— — —	— July.—Oct.	H. ¼.

## GORTERIA.

fruticosa.	Cape.	1739. Aug. Sept.	G. ½.
rigens.	—	1755. M. P. S.	G. ½.
squarrosa.	—	1786. June.—Aug.	G. ½.

## CENTAUREA.

alata.		1781. Aug. Sept.	H. ¼.
alba.	Spain.	1773. June.—Sept.	H. ¼.
aspera.	South of Europe.	1772. June.—Oct.	H. ¼.
aurea.	— — —	1758. July. Aug.	H. ¼.
Benedicta.	Spain. Levant.	1597. June.—Sept.	H. ①.
Calcitrapa.	Britain.	June.	H. ①.
Crupina.	France. Italy.	1640. June. July.	H. ①.
Cyanus.	Britain.	M. P. S.	H. ①.

## 220 SYNGENESIA POLYGAMIA FRUSTRANEA.

### CENTAUREA.

<i>Eriophora.</i>	Portugal.	1768.	June.—Sept.	H. ☉.
<i>ferox.</i>		1790.	June. July.	H. 24.
<i>Glastifolia.</i>	Siberia.	1731.	June.—Aug.	H. 24.
<i>Lippii.</i>	Egypt.	1759.	June. July.	H. ☉.
<i>montana.</i>	Austria. Switz.	1596.	June.—Aug.	H. 24.
<i>Moenchata.</i>	Persia.	1629.	July.—Oct.	H. ☉.
<i>muricata.</i>		1789.	July.	H. ☉.
<i>nigra.</i>	Britain.		May.—July.	H. 24.
<i>Orientalis.</i>	Siberia.	1759.	July. Aug.	H. 24.
<i>paniculata.</i>	Austria. Siberia.		July.	H. 24.
<i>Phrygia.</i>	Austria. Switz.	1727.	June.—Oct.	H. 24.
<i>Ragusina.</i>	Dalmatia.	1714.	June. July.	G. 24.
<i>Raphontica.</i>	Switzerland.	1656.	July. Aug.	H. 24.
<i>Salamantica.</i>	South of Europe.	1596.	— — —	H. 24.
<i>Scabiosa.</i>	Britain.		June. July.	H. 24.
<i>Sibirica.</i>	Siberia.	1782.	July.	H. 24.
<i>Solstitialis.</i>	Britain.		July. Aug.	H. ☉.
<i>Verutum.</i>	Levant.	1780.	Aug. Sept.	H. ☉.

## POLYGAMIA NECESSARIA.

### SILPHIUM.

<i>Asteriscus.</i>	North America.	1732.	July.—Sept.	H. 24.
<i>connatum.</i>	— — —	1765.	July.—Oct.	H. 24.
<i>perfoliatum.</i>	— — —	1766.	— — —	H. 24.
<i>trifoliatum.</i>	— — —	1759.	— — —	H. 24.

### CALENDULA.

<i>arvensis.</i>	Europe.	1683.	M. P. S.	H. ☉.
<i>fruticosa.</i>	Cape.	1759.	June. July.	G. 24.
<i>hybrida.</i>	— — —	1756.	— — —	H. ☉.
<i>officinalis.</i>	South of Europe.	1597.	June.—Sept.	H. ☉.
<i>pluvialis.</i>	Cape.	1726.	June.—Aug.	H. ☉.
<i>tomentosa.</i>	— — —	1789.	June.	H. ☉.
<i>Tragus.</i>	Cape.	1774.	May. June.	G. 24.

### ARCTOTIS.

<i>aspera.</i>	Cape.	1731.	July.—Sept.	G. 24.
<i>dentata.</i>	— — —	1787.	July.	H. ☉.
<i>grandiflora.</i>	— — —	1774.	Mar.—May.	G. 24.

### OSTEOSPERMUM.

<i>Moniliferum.</i>	Cape.	1714.	July. Aug.	G. 24.
<i>Pisiferum.</i>	— — —	1757.	Mar.—May.	G. 24.

### OTTHONNA.

<i>Abrotanifolia.</i>	Cape.	1759.	Jan.—Mar.	G. 24.
<i>Cheirifolia.</i>	— — —	1758.	Apr.—June.	H. 24.



# SYNGENESIA POLYGAMIA-NECESSARIA. 101

<b>OTHONNA.</b>			
Coronopifolia.	Cape.	1731.	July.—Sept. G. ½.
denticulata.	—	1774.	Apr.—July. G. ½.
pectinata.	—	—	May. June. G. ½.
<b>HIPPIA.</b>			
frutescens.	Cape.	1731.	Feb.—Aug. G. ½.
<b>ERIOCEPHALUS.</b>			
Africanus.	Cape.	1732.	Jan.—Mar. G. ½.
<b>FILAGO.</b>			
Germanica.	Britain.	June.	July. H. ☉.
Leontopodium.	Austria. Switz.	1776.	— — — H. ¼.

# POLYGAMIA SEGREGATA.

<b>ELEPHANTOPUS.</b>			
scaber.	East Indies.	1695.	June.—Sept. S. ¼.
<b>OEDEIRA.</b>			
prolifera.	Cape.	1789.	May. June. G. ½.
squarrosa.	—	1790.	May. G. ½.
<b>ECHINOPS.</b>			
Ritro.	France. Siberia.	1629.	July.—Sept. H. ¼.
Sphærocephalus.	Austria. Italy.	1596.	July. Aug. H. ¼.

# M O N O G A M I A.

<b>JASIONE.</b>			
perennis.	Britain.	June.	H. ¼.
<b>LOBELIA.</b>			
Cardinalis.	Virginia.	1629.	July.—Oct. H. ¼.
Dortmanna.	Britain.	August.	H. ¼.
longiflora.	Jamaica.	1739.	June.—Aug. S. ¼.
minuta.	Cape.	1772.	June.—Sept. G. ¼.
pubescens.	—	1780.	M. P. S. G. ¼.
Siphilitica. m.	Virginia.	1665.	Aug.—Oct. H. ¼.
Surinamensis.	Surinam.	1789.	June. July. S. ½.
triquetra.	Cape.	1774.	May.—Sept. G. ¼.
<b>VIOLA.</b>			
arborescens.	Spain.	1784.	July. G. ½.
biflora.	Alps.	1739.	Apr.—May. H. ¼.
calcarata.	—	—	March. H. ¼.
canina.	Britain.	April.	H. ¼.
cornuta.	Pyrenees.	1776.	May. H. ¼.
grandiflora.	Britain.	Mar.—Sept.	H. ¼.
hirta.	—	April. May.	H. ¼.

## VIOLA.

montana.	Alps.	1714.	May. June.	H. 2.
obliqua.	Pensylvania.	1762.	— — —	H. 2.
odorata. M.	Britain.		March. Apr.	H. 2.
palmata.	North America.	1739.	April. May.	H. 2.
palustris.	Britain.		— — —	H. 2.
striata.	North America.	1772.	June.	H. 2.
tricolor.	Britain.		May.—Sept.	H. 2.
IMPATIENS.				
Balsamina.	East Indies.	1596.	July.—Oct.	S. 2.
Noli tangere.	Britain.		June.	H. 2.



# CLASSIS XX.

## GYNANDRIA DIANDRIA.

<b>ORCHIS.</b>			
bifolia.	Britain.	May. June.	H. 24.
Conopsea.	_____	June.	H. 24.
latifolia.	_____	May. June.	H. 24.
maculata.	_____	June.	H. 24.
mascula. m.	_____	May.	H. 24.
Morio.	_____	May. June.	H. 24.
Pyramidalis.	_____	June. July.	H. 24.
ustulata.	_____	May. June.	H. 24.
<b>SATYRIUM.</b>			
albidum.	Britain.	June.	H. 24.
repens.	_____	August.	H. 24.
viride.	_____	June. July.	H. 24.
<b>OPHRYS.</b>			
Anthropophora.	Britain.	June.	H. 24.
Apifera.	_____	May.—Aug.	H. 24.
Aranifera.	_____	April.	H. 24.
Loeselii.	_____	July.	H. 24.
Monorchis.	_____	_____	H. 24.
Muscifera.	_____	May.—Aug.	H. 24.
ovata.	_____	May. June.	H. 24.
spiralis.	_____	August.	H. 24.
<b>SERAPIAS.</b>			
latifolia.	Britain.	July. Aug.	H. 24.
longifolia.	_____	July.	H. 24.
<b>LIMODORUM.</b>			
altum.	West Indies.	1773. M. P. Y.	H. 24.
Tankervilleæ.	China.	1778. March. Apr.	S. 24.
<b>CYPRIPEDIUM.</b>			
album.	North America.	1770. June. July.	H. 24.
Calceolus.	Britain.	May.—July.	H. 24.
<b>EPIDENDRUM.</b>			
ensifolium.	China.	1780. June.	S. 24.

## TRIANDRIA.

<b>SISYRINCHIUM.</b>			
Bermudianum.	Bermuda Islands.	1693. May. June.	H. 24.
Iridioides.	_____	May.—July.	H. 24.
latifolium.	West Indies.	1739. June.—Aug.	S. 24.
striatum.	_____	1789. M. P. S.	H. 24.
<b>FERRARIA.</b>			
undulata.	Cape.	1759. March. Apr.	G. 24.

## P E N T A N D R I A.

## AYENIA.

pusilla.

Jamaica. Peru. 1756. July.—Sept. S. ♂.

## PASSIFLORA.

alata.

West Indies. 1772. August. S. ♀.

cærulea.

Brasil. 1699. June.—Oct. H. ♀.

ciliata.

Jamaica. 1783. ——— S. ♀.

foetida.

West Indies. 1731. July. Aug. S. ♂.

Heterophylla.

————— 1773. June.—Sept. S. ♀.

Holosericea.

Vera Cruz. 1733. M. P. S. S. ♀.

Laurifolia.

West Indies. 1690. June. July. S. ♀.

Lunata.

————— 1732. June. S. ♀.

Maliformis.

Dominica. 1731. S. ♀.

rubra.

West Indies. 1748. April. May. S. ♀.

serratifolia.

————— 1731. May.—Oct. S. ♀.

## H E X A N D R I A.

## ARISTOLOCHIA.

Clematitis.

Britain. May.—July. H. 2f.

sempervirens.

Candia. 1739. May. June. G. ♀.

Sipho.

North America. 1763. June. July. H. ♀.

## P O L Y A N D R I A,

## GREWIA.

Occidentalis.

Cape. 1692. M. P. S. G. ♀.

## ARUM.

Arisarum.

South of Europe. 1596. April. May. H. 2f.

auritum.

America. 1748. ——— S. ♀.

bicolor. H. K.

1773. June. July. S. 2f.

Colocasia.

Levant. 1690. S. 2f.

Dracunculus.

South of Europe. 1596. June. July. H. 2f.

esculentum.

America. 1739. S. 2f.

Macrorrhizon.

Indies. 1786. S. 2f.

maculatum. M.

Britain. April. May. H. 2f.

tenuifolium.

South of Europe. 1570. ——— H. 2f.

trilobatum.

Ceylon. 1752. May. June. S. 2f.

Triphyllum.

North America. 1790. May. H. 2f.

## DRACONTIUM.

pertusum.

West Indies. 1752. Apr.—June. S. ♀.

## CALLA.

Æthiopica.

Cape. 1731. Jan.—May. G. 2f.

## POTHOS.

cordata.

America. 1770. April. S. 2f.

## C L A S S I S XXI.

## MONŒCIA MONANDRIA.

## CASUARINA.

Equisetifolia.  
stricta.

East Indies.

1766. Oct. Nov.

G. h.

N. South Wales. 1775. Nov. Dec.

G. h.

## T R I A N D R I A.

## TYPHA.

angustifolia.  
latifolia.

Britain.

July.

H. 21.

## SPARGANIUM.

ramosum.

Britain.

July.

H. 21.

## ZEA.

Mays.

America.

1562. June. July.

H. 20.

## TRIPSACUM.

Dactyloides.

Virginia.

1640. August.

H. 21.

Hermaphroditicum.

Jamaica.

1776. Aug. Sept.

S. 20.

## COIX.

Lachryma Jobi.

East Indies.

1596. July.

S. 21.

## CAREX.

ampullacea.

Britain.

Apr.—July.

H. 21.

axillaris.

———

———

H. 21.

arenaria.

———

———

H. 21.

atrata.

———

———

H. 21.

canescens.

———

———

H. 21.

cespitosa.

———

———

H. 21.

clandestina.

———

———

H. 21.

curta.

———

———

H. 21.

digitata.

———

———

H. 21.

Dioica.

———

———

H. 21.

distans.

———

———

H. 21.

divisa.

———

———

H. 21.

divulsa.

———

———

H. 21.

filiformis.

———

———

H. 21.

flava.

———

———

H. 21.

gracilis.

———

———

H. 21.

hirta.

———

———

H. 21.

incurva.

———

———

H. 21.

intermedia.

———

———

H. 21.

limosa.

———

———

H. 21.

muricata.

———

———

H. 21.

**CAREX.**

ovalis.	Britain.	Apr.—July.	H. 2f.
paludosa.	—	—	H. 2f.
panicea.	—	—	H. 2f.
paniculata.	—	—	H. 2f.
pendula.	—	—	H. 2f.
præcox.	—	—	H. 2f.
Pseudo-cyperus.	—	—	H. 2f.
pulicaris.	—	—	H. 2f.
remota.	—	—	H. 2f.
stellulata.	—	—	H. 2f.
rigida.	—	—	H. 2f.
riparia.	—	—	H. 2f.
stricta.	—	—	H. 2f.
strigosa.	—	—	H. 2f.
sylvatica.	—	—	H. 2f.
teretiuscula.	—	—	H. 2f.
ventricosa.	—	—	H. 2f.
vesicaria.	—	—	H. 2f.
Vulpina.	—	—	H. 2f.

**OMPHALEA.**

Triandra.	Jamaica.	1778. August.	S. ½.
-----------	----------	---------------	-------

**COMPTONIA.**

Asplenifolia.	North America.	1714. Mar.—May.	H. ½.
---------------	----------------	-----------------	-------

## T E T R A N D R I A.

**AUCUBA.**

Japonica.	Japan.	1783. June.	S. ½.
-----------	--------	-------------	-------

**BETULA.**

alba.	Britain.	July.	H. ½.
Alnus.	—	—	H. ½.
lenta.	North America.	1759.	H. ½.
Nana.	Britain.	May.	H. ½.
nigra.	Virginia.	1736. July. Aug.	H. ½.
pumila.	North America.	1762. April. May.	H. ½.
serrulata.	Pennsylvania.	1769.	H. ½.

**BUXUS.**

Balearicus.	Minorca.	1787. July.	H. ½.
sempervirens.	Britain.	April.	H. ½.

**VRTICA.**

Canadensis.	Canada. Siberia.	1713. Aug.—Oct.	H. 2f.
Dioica.	Britain.	June.—Sept.	H. 2f.
Dodartii.	South of Europe.	1713. July. Aug.	H. ①.
nivea.	China. India.	1739. Aug. Sept.	H. 2f.
pilulifera.	Britain.	—	H. ①.
urens.	—	August.	H. ①.

# MONÆCIA TETRANDRIA.

107

## MORUS.

alba.	China.	1596. June.	H. h.
nigra.	Italy.	— —	H. h.
Papyrifera.	Japan.	1759. Feb.—Sept.	H. h.

# P E N T A N D R I A.

## XANTHIUM.

fruticosum.	Peru.	1759. July.	G. h.
spinosum.	South of Europe.	1713. —	S. o.
Strumarium.	Britain.	July. Aug.	H. o.

## PARTHENIUM.

Hysterophorus.	Jamaica.	1739. July. Aug.	H. o.
integrifolium.	Virginia.	1661. June.—Oct.	H. h.

## IVA.

frutescens.	Virginia. Peru.	July.	H. h.
-------------	-----------------	-------	-------

## AMARANTHUS.

albus.	North America.	1778. July. Aug.	H. o.
caudatus.	East Indies.	1683. Aug. Sept.	H. o.
lividus.	North America.	1668. July.—Sept.	H. o.
Melancholicus.	East Indies.	1731. June.—Sept.	H. o.
spinosus.	West Indies.	1683. July.—Sept.	H. o.
tricolor.	East Indies.	1596. June.—Sept.	S. o.
viridis.	Europe. S. Ame.	1768. Aug. Sept.	H. o.

# P O L Y A N D R I A.

## SAGITTARIA.

Sagittifolia.	Britain.	June.	H. h.
---------------	----------	-------	-------

## BEGONIA.

acuminata.	West Indies.	1791. M. P. S.	S. h.
nitida.	Jamaica.	1777. May.—Dec.	S. h.

## POTERIUM.

hybridum.	France. Italy.	1683. June. July.	H. h.
Sanguisorba.	Britain.	June.	H. h.

## QUERCUS.

Ægilops.	Levant.	1731.	H. h.
alba.	Virginia.	1724.	H. h.
Cerris.	South of Europe.	1739. May.	H. h.
Eschulus.	— — — —	— — — —	H. h.
Ilex.	— — — —	1597. May. June.	H. h.
Prinus.	North of Europe.	1730. — — — —	H. h.
Robur. m.	Britain.	Apr. May.	H. h.
rubra.	North America.	1691. May.	H. h.
Suber.	South of Europe.	1699. June.	H. h.
virens.	North America.	1739.	H. h.

## JUGLANS.

alba.	North America.	1699. May.	H. h.
-------	----------------	------------	-------

**JUGLANS.**

<i>nigra.</i>	North America.	1656.	Apr. May.	H. h.
<i>regia.</i>	Persia.	—	—	H. h.

**FAGUS.**

<i>Castanea.</i>	Britain.		July. Aug.	H. h.
<i>pumila.</i>	North America.	1699.	July.	H. h.
<i>sylvatica.</i>	Britain.		April. May.	H. h.

**CARPINUS.**

<i>Betulus.</i>	Britain.		Mar.—May.	H. h.
<i>Ostrya.</i>	Italy.	1730.	July.	H. h.
<i>Virginiana.</i>	Virginia.	1692.		H. h.

**CORYLUS.**

<i>Avellana.</i>	Britain.		Feb. Mar.	H. h.
<i>Columna.</i>	Constantinople.	1665.	Mar. Apr.	H. h.
<i>rostrata.</i> H. K.	North America.	1745.	—	H. h.

**PLATANUS.**

<i>Occidentalis.</i>	North America.	1640.	April. May.	H. h.
<i>Orientalis.</i>	Levant.		—	H. h.

**LIQUIDAMBAR.**

<i>Styraciflua.</i>	North America.	1688.		H. h.
---------------------	----------------	-------	--	-------

## M O N A D E L P H I A.

**PINUS.**

<i>Abies.</i> M.	North of Europe.	1739.	April.	H. h.
<i>Balsamea.</i>	Virginea.	1696.	May.	H. h.
<i>Cedrus.</i>	Levant.	1683.	—	H. h.
<i>Cembra.</i>	Switzerland.	1746.	—	H. h.
<i>Larix.</i> M.	—	1629.	March. Apr.	H. h.
<i>nigra.</i>	North America.	1700.	May.	H. h.
<i>palustris.</i>	Carolina.	1730.		H. h.
<i>pendula.</i>	North America.	1739.	May.	H. h.
<i>picea.</i> M.	Switzerland.	—	—	H. h.
<i>Pinaster.</i>	South of Europe.	1596.	Apr. May.	H. h.
<i>Pinea.</i>	—	1570.	May.	H. h.
<i>Strobus.</i>	North America.	1705.	April.	H. h.
<i>sylvestris.</i> M.	Britain.		May.	H. h.

**THUJA.**

<i>Occidentalis.</i>	Canada.	1596.	May.	H. h.
<i>Orientalis.</i>	China.	1752.	—	H. h.

**CUPRESSUS.**

<i>Disticha.</i>	North America.	1640.	May.	H. h.
<i>Juniperoides.</i>	Cape.	1756.		G. h.
<i>sempervirens.</i>	Candia.	1551.	May.	H. h.

**CROTON.**

<i>digitatum.</i>	I. of Bourbon.	1788.		S. h.
<i>lineare.</i>	Jamaica.		July.	S. h.



# MONÆCIA MONADELPHIA.

109

<b>CROTON.</b>				
sebiferum.	China.	1755. Sept.	G.	h.
<b>JATROPHA.</b>				
multifida.	South America.	1696. June.—Aug.	S.	h.
<b>RICINUS.</b>				
communis. m.	Both Indies.	1562. July. Aug.	S.	♂.
<b>STERCULIA.</b>				
Balanghas.	East Indies.	July.	S.	h.
Platanifolia.	Japan. China.	1757.	G.	h.

# S Y N G E N E S I A.

<b>MOMORDICA.</b>				
Elaterium. m.	South of Europe.	1596. June. July.	H.	24.
<b>CUCURBITA.</b>				
Pepo.		1570. June.—Aug.	H.	⊙.
<b>CUCUMIS.</b>				
Anguria.	Jamaica.	1755. July. Aug.	S.	⊙.
Melo.		1570. M. P. S.	S.	⊙.
sativus.		1597. June.—Sept.	H.	⊙.
<b>BRYONIA.</b>				
alba.	Britain.	May.	H.	24.



## C L A S S I S XXII.

## DICECIA DIANDRIA.

SALIX.				
alba.	Britain.	May.		H. h.
Babylonica.	Levant.	1730. May.		H. h.
Caprea.	Britain.	—		H. h.
fragilis.	—	—		H. h.
Helix.	—	—		H. h.
herbacea.	—	June.		H. h.
lanata.	—	May.		H. h.
Lapponum.	—	June.		H. h.
Pentandra.	—	March.		H. h.
repens.	—	May.		H. h.
reticulata.	—	June.		H. h.
retusa.	Italy.	May.		H. h.
Rosmarinifolia.	Britain.	—		H. h.
Triandra.	—	April. May.		H. h.
viminalis.	—	—		H. h.
Vitellina.	—	Mar. April.		H. h.

## T R I A N D R I A.

EMPETRUM.				
nigrum.	Britain.	April. May.		H. h.
RESTIO.		•		
Elegia.	Cape.	1790.		G. h.

## T E T R A N D R I A.

VISCUM.				
album.	Britain.	May.		H. h.
HIPPOPHAE.				
Rhamnoides.	Britain.	April.		H. h.
MYRICA.				
cerifera.	North America.	1699. May. June.		H. h.
cordifolia.	Cape.	1759. — —		G. h.
Faya.	Madeira.	1777. June. July.		G. h.
Gale.	Britain.	May.		H. h.
Quercifolia.	Cape.	1752. June. July.		G. h.
BRUCEA.				
ferruginea.	Africa.	1775. April. May.		S. h.

# DICECIA PENTANDRIA.

111

## PENTANDRIA.

<b>PISTACIA.</b>			
Lentiscus. m.	S. of Europe.	Lev. 1664. May.	G. h.
<b>XANTHOXYLUM.</b>			
Clava Herculis.	North America.	1739. March.	H. h.
<b>SPINACIA.</b>			
oleracea.		1568. M. P. S.	H. O.
<b>CANNABIS.</b>			
sativa.	India.	June. July.	H. O.
<b>HUMULUS.</b>			
Lupulus.	Britain.	June.—Aug.	H. 2.

## HEXANDRIA.

<b>TAMUS.</b>			
communis.	Britain.	May.—Aug.	H. 2.
<b>SMILAX.</b>			
aspera.	Spain. Italy.	1656, September.	H. h.
Tamoides.	North America.		H. h.

## OCTANDRIA.

<b>POPULUS.</b>			
alba.	Britain.	April.	H. h.
angulata.	Carolina.	1759. March.	H. h.
Balsamifera.	North America.	1731. ———	H. h.
dilatata.	Italy.	———	H. h.
Græca.	Isl. of Archipela.	1779. Mar. April.	H. h.
nigra.	Britain.	April.	H. h.
tremula.	———	———	H. h.
<b>RHODIOLA.</b>			
Rosea.	Britain.	May.—July.	H. 2.

## ENNEANDRIA.

<b>MERCURIALIS.</b>			
annua.	Britain.	August.	H. O.
perennis.	———	April. May.	H. 2.
<b>HYDROCHARIS.</b>			
Morsus Ranæ.	Britain.	June.	H. 2.

## D E C A N D R I A.

## KIGGELARIA.

Africana.

Cape.

1690. May. June. G.  $\frac{1}{2}$ .

## SCHINUS.

mollis.

Peru.

1597. July. Aug. G.  $\frac{1}{2}$ .

## CORIARIA.

Myrtifolia.

Spain.

1629. May.—Aug. H.  $\frac{1}{2}$ .

## D O D E C A N D R I A.

## DATISCA.

Cannabina.

Candia.

1739. July.—Sept. H.  $\frac{1}{2}$ .

## MENISPERMUM.

Canadense.

Canada.

1713. June. July. H.  $\frac{1}{2}$ .

## P O L Y A N D R I A.

## CLIFFORTIA.

Illicifolia.

Cape.

1714. M. P. Y. G.  $\frac{1}{2}$ .

## M O N A D E L P H I A.

## JUNIPERUS.

Bermudiana.

Bermuda Islands. 1700. May. June. H.  $\frac{1}{2}$ .

communis. m.

Britain.

May.

H.  $\frac{1}{2}$ .

Oxycedrus.

Spain. Portugal. 1739. May. June.

H.  $\frac{1}{2}$ .

Phœnicea.

South of Europe. 1683. ——— H.  $\frac{1}{2}$ .

Sabina. m.

————— ——— H.  $\frac{1}{2}$ .

Virginiana.

Virginia. 1664. ——— H.  $\frac{1}{2}$ .

## TAXUS.

baccata.

Britain.

Feb.—Apr.

H.  $\frac{1}{2}$ .

elongata.

Cape.

1774. July. G.  $\frac{1}{2}$ .

## EPHEDRA.

Disticha.

France.

1570. June. H.  $\frac{1}{2}$ .

## NAPÆA.

lævis.

Virginia.

1759. Aug. Sept. H.  $\frac{1}{2}$ .

scabra.

————— ——— H.  $\frac{1}{2}$ .

## S Y N G E N E S I A.

## RUSCUS.

aculeatus.	Britain.	Dec.—June.	H. $\frac{1}{2}$ .
Androgynus.	Canary Islands.	1713. M. P. S.	G. $\frac{1}{2}$ .
Hypoglossum.	Hungary. Italy.	1597. April. May.	H. $\frac{1}{2}$ .
Hypophyllum.	Italy.	1683. May. June.	H. $\frac{1}{2}$ .
racemosus.	Portugal.	1739. June.	H. $\frac{1}{2}$ .

## G Y N A N D R I A.

## CLUYTIA.

Alaternoides.	Cape.	1692. Dec.—Mar.	G. $\frac{1}{2}$ .
pulchella.	—	1739. M. P. Y.	G. $\frac{1}{2}$ .



# CLASSIS XXIII.

## POLYGAMIA MONŒCIA.

<b>MUSA.</b>			
Paradisiaca.	Both Indies.	1690. Oct.—Dec.	S. ½.
Sapientum.	West Indies.	1731. Oct.—Mar.	S. ½.
<b>VERATRUM.</b>			
album. m.	Italy. Russia.	1596. June.—Aug.	H. 2½.
nigrum.	Austria. Siberia.	— June. July.	H. 2½.
viride.	North America.	1763. July. Aug.	H. 2½.
<b>HOLCUS.</b>			
lunatus.	Britain.	June.	H. 2½.
mollis.	—	July.	H. 2½.
odoratus.	Canada. N. Euro.	1777. June. July.	H. 2½.
<b>ÆGILOPS.</b>			
triuncialis.	S. of Europe. Lev.	1776. July. Aug.	H. 0.
<b>VALANTIA.</b>			
cruciata.	Britain.	May.—Nov.	H. 2½.
glabra.	South of Europe.	1783. July.	H. 2½.
<b>PARIETARIA.</b>			
arborea.	Canary Islands.	1779. Feb.—May.	G. ½.
officinalis. m.	Britain.	June.—Sept.	H. 2½.
Urticifolia.	West Indies.	M. P. Y.	S. 2½.
<b>ATRIPLEX.</b>			
littoralis.	Britain.	Aug. Sept.	H. 0.
pedunculata.	—	July.—Sept.	H. 0.
Portulacoides.	—	Aug. Sept.	H. ½.
serrata.	—	August.	H. 0.
<b>CLUSIA.</b>			
flava.	Jamaica.	1768.	S. ½.
<b>OPHIOXYLUM.</b>			
Serpentinum.	East Indies.	1690. May. June.	S. ½.
<b>ACER.</b>			
campestre.	Britain.	May. June.	H. ½.
Creticum.	Candia.	1752. —	H. ½.
Monspessulanum.	Montpelier.	1739. May.	H. ½.
Negundo.	North America.	1688. April.	H. ½.
Pensylvanicum.	Pennsylvania.	1755. May. June.	H. ½.
Pseudo-platanus.	Britain.	April. May.	H. ½.
rubrum.	Virginia.	1656. —	H. ½.
<b>CELTIS.</b>			
Australis.	South of Europe.	1596. May.	H. ½.
<b>MIMOSA.</b>			
asperata.	Vera Cruz.	1733.	S. ½.
decurrens.	Botany Bay.	1788. June.	G. ½.
discolor.	—	—	G. ½.

POLYGAMIA MONŒCIA.

115

MIMOSA.

Farnesiana.	St. Domingo.	1731. June.—Aug.	S. h.
glauca.	America.	1690. August.	S. h.
latisiliqua.	West Indies.	1777. M. P. S.	S. h.
pudica.	Brasil.	1638. M. P. S.	S. h.
suaveolens.	Botany Bay.	1789. March.	G. h.
Unguis Cati.	West Indies.	1690.	S. h.
verticillata.	New S. Wales.	1780. Mar.—May.	G. h.

AILANTHUS.

glandulosus.	China.	1751. August.	H. h.
--------------	--------	---------------	-------

D I Œ C I A.

GLEDITSIA.

Triacanthos.	North America.	1700. June. July.	H. 2f.
--------------	----------------	-------------------	--------

FRAXINUS.

Americana.	North America.	1724.	H. h.
excelsior.	Britain.	Mar.—May.	H. h.
Ornus. m.	Italy. Sicily.	1730. May. June.	H. h.
rotundifolia.	— — —	1697. April.	H. h.

DIOSPYROS.

Virginicus.	Virginia.	1629. June. July.	H. h.
-------------	-----------	-------------------	-------

ANTOSPERMUM.

Æthiopicum.	Cape.	1692. June. July.	G. h.
-------------	-------	-------------------	-------

PISONIA.

aculeata.	Jamaica.	1739. Mar. Apr.	S. h.
-----------	----------	-----------------	-------

PANAX.

aculeata.	China.	1770. November.	S. h.
-----------	--------	-----------------	-------

T R I Œ C I A.

CERATONIA.

Siliqua.	Sicily. Levant.	1570.	G. h.
----------	-----------------	-------	-------

FICUS.

Bengalensis.	East Indies.	1696. April.	S. h.
Benjamina.	— — —	1757. —	S. h.
Carica.	South of Europe.	1562. June. July.	H. h.
coriacea.	East Indies.	1772.	S. h.
costata.	— — —	1763.	S. h.
Heterophylla.	— — —	1758.	S. h.
Indica.	— — —	1759.	S. h.
pedunculata.	South America.	1776.	S. h.
pertusa.	— — —	1760.	S. h.
racemosa.	East Indies.	1759.	S. h.
religiosa.	— — —	1731.	S. h.
stipulata.	China. Japan.	1771.	S. h.
venosa.	East Indies.	1763.	S. h.

# CLASSIS XXIV.

## CRYPTOGAMIA FILICES.

### EQUISETUM.

Hyemale.	Britain.	July.	Aug.	H.	24.
sylvaticum.	—	April.	May.	H.	24.

### ONOCLEA.

sensibilis.	Virginia.	1758.	August.	H.	24.
-------------	-----------	-------	---------	----	-----

### OPHIOGLOSSUM.

vulgatum.	Britain.	May.	H.	24.
-----------	----------	------	----	-----

### OSMUNDA.

Cinnamomca.	North America.	1772.	June.	H.	24.
-------------	----------------	-------	-------	----	-----

crispa.	Britain.	July.	Aug.	H.	24.
---------	----------	-------	------	----	-----

Lunaria.	—	May.	H.	24.
----------	---	------	----	-----

regalis.	—	July.	Aug.	H.	24.
----------	---	-------	------	----	-----

Spicant.	—	—	—	H.	24.
----------	---	---	---	----	-----

Struthiopteris.	Russia.	1760.	—	H.	24.
-----------------	---------	-------	---	----	-----

### ACROSTICHUM.

Septentrionale.	Britain.	August.	H.	24.
-----------------	----------	---------	----	-----

### PTERIS.

aquilina.	Britain.	August.	H.	24.
-----------	----------	---------	----	-----

longifolia.	West Indies.	1770.	July.—Sept.	S.	24.
-------------	--------------	-------	-------------	----	-----

serrulata.	Ceylon. Japan.	—	Aug. Sept.	S.	24.
------------	----------------	---	------------	----	-----

### BLECHNUM.

Australe.	Cape.	1774.	M. P. Y.	G.	24.
-----------	-------	-------	----------	----	-----

Occidentale.	South America.	1777.	—	S.	24.
--------------	----------------	-------	---	----	-----

### ASPLENIUM.

Adiantum nigrum.	Britain.	Apr.—Sept.	H.	24.
------------------	----------	------------	----	-----

Ceterach.	—	May.—Oct.	H.	24.
-----------	---	-----------	----	-----

marinum.	—	June.—Aug.	H.	24.
----------	---	------------	----	-----

Rhizophyllum.	North America.	1764.	July.	H.	24.
---------------	----------------	-------	-------	----	-----

Ruta muraria.	Britain.	June.—Oct.	H.	24.
---------------	----------	------------	----	-----

Scolopendrium.	—	August.	H.	24.
----------------	---	---------	----	-----

Trichomanes.	—	May.—Oct.	H.	24.
--------------	---	-----------	----	-----

viride.	—	June.—Sept.	H.	24.
---------	---	-------------	----	-----

### POLYPODIUM.

aculeatum.	Britain.	June.—Aug.	H.	24.
------------	----------	------------	----	-----

aureum.	Jamaica.	1742.	March.	S.	24.
---------	----------	-------	--------	----	-----

auriculatum.	America.	May.—July.	H.	24.
--------------	----------	------------	----	-----

cristatum.	Britain.	June.—Aug.	H.	24.
------------	----------	------------	----	-----

dentatum.	—	July.	H.	24.
-----------	---	-------	----	-----

Dryopteris.	—	June.—Sept.	H.	24.
-------------	---	-------------	----	-----

Filix femina.	—	June.—Aug.	H.	24.
---------------	---	------------	----	-----

Filix mas.	—	—	H.	24.
------------	---	---	----	-----

fragile.	—	—	H.	24.
----------	---	---	----	-----



CRYPTOGAMIA FILICES.

117

POLYPODIUM.

lobatum.	Britain.	June.—Sept.	H. 2.
Lonchitis.	—	May.—Aug.	H. 2.
marginale.	Canada.	1772. —	H. 2.
Oreopteris.	Britain.	July.	H. 2.
Rhæticum.	—	June.—Aug.	H. 2.
Thelypteris	—	August.	H. 2.
trifoliatum.	West Indies.	June.—Sept.	S. 2.
vulgare.	Britain.	June.—Oct.	H. 2.

ADIANTUM.

Capillus Veneris.	Britain.	May.—Aug.	G. 2.
pedatum.	Virginia.	Aug. Sept.	H. 2.
reniforme.	Madeira.	1778. M. P. S.	G. 2.

TRICHOMANES.

Canariensis:	Canary Islands.	1741. M. P. S.	G. 2.
--------------	-----------------	----------------	-------

P A L M Æ.

F L A B E L L I F O L I Æ.

RHAPIS.

flabelliformis.	China. Japan.	1774. August.	S. 2.
-----------------	---------------	---------------	-------

CHAMÆROPS.

humilis.	South of Europe.	1731.	G. 2.
----------	------------------	-------	-------

CORYPHA.

umbraculifera.	East Indies.	1742.	S. 2.
----------------	--------------	-------	-------

P E N N A T I F O L I Æ.

CYCAS.

revoluta.	China. Japan.	1758.	S. 2.
-----------	---------------	-------	-------

PHŒNIX.

Dactylifera.	Levant.	1731.	S. 2.
--------------	---------	-------	-------

B I P I N N A T I F O L I Æ.

CARYOTA.

urens.	India.	1786.	G. 2.
--------	--------	-------	-------

A P P E N D I X.

GINGKO.

biloba.	Japan.	1758.	H. 2.
---------	--------	-------	-------

# I N D E X

OF

## CLASSES AND ORDERS.

CLASSES.	ORDERS.	PAGE.
1. <b>MONANDRIA</b> - - -	Monogynia-Digynia - - -	3
2. Diandria - - -	Trigynia - - -	4-6
3. Triandria - - -	Trigynia - - -	7-13
4. Tetrandria - - -	Tetragynia - - -	14-17
5. Pentandria - - -	Pentagynia - - -	18-31
6. Hexandria - - -	Polygynia - - -	33-39
7. Heptandria - - -	Heptagynia - - -	40
8. Octandria - - -	Tetragynia - - -	41-46
9. Enneandria - - -	Hexagynia - - -	47
10. Decandria - - -	Decagynia - - -	48-54
11. Dodecandria - - -	Dodecagynia - - -	55-56
12. Icosandria - - -	Polygynia - - -	57-60
13. Polyandria - - -	Polygynia - - -	62-66
14. Didynamia - - -	Gynnospermia - - -	67
	Angiospermia - - -	71
15. Tetradynamia - - -	Siliculosa - - -	74
	Siliquosa - - -	75
16. Monodelphia - - -	Pentandria-Polyandria - - -	78-80
17. Diadelphia - - -	Hexandria-Decandria - - -	82
18. Polyadelphia - - -	Pentandria-Polyandria - - -	89
19. Syngenesia - - -	Polygamia <i>Equalis</i> - - -	90
	Superflua - - -	94
	Frustranea - - -	99
	Necessaria - - -	100
	Segregata } - - -	101
	Monogamia }	
20. Gynandria - - -	Diandria-Polyandria - - -	103, 104
21. Monoecia - - -	Monandria-Polyandria - - -	105-107
	Monadelphias - - -	108
	Syngenesia - - -	109
22. Dioecia. - - -	Diandria-Polyandria - - -	110-112
	Monadelphias - - -	112
	Syngenesia } - - -	113
	Gynandria }	
23. Polygamia. - - -	Monoecia Trioecia - - -	114, 115
24. Cryptogamia - - -	Filices - - -	116
	Flabellifoliae } - - -	
	Pennatifoliae }	
	Bipinnatifoliae }	117
Palmae.		

# GENERIC INDEX.

## A.

	PAGE		PAGE		PAGE
<b>ACANTHUS</b>	73	<b>Alstroemeria</b>	37	<b>Aralia</b>	31
<b>Acer</b>	114	<b>Althæa</b>	80	<b>Arbutus</b>	49
<b>Achania</b>	81	<b>Alyssum</b>	75	<b>Arctium</b>	92
<b>Achillea</b>	98	<b>Amaranthus</b>	107	<b>Arctotis</b>	100
<b>Achyranthes</b>	25	<b>Amaryllis</b>	34	<b>Arduina</b>	24
<b>Aconitum</b>	63	<b>Ambroma</b>	89	<b>Arenaria</b>	52
<b>Acorus</b>	37	<b>Amethystea</b>	5	<b>Aretia</b>	19
<b>Acrostichum</b>	116	<b>Ammi</b>	28	<b>Argemone</b>	62
<b>Actæa</b>	62	<b>Amomum</b>	3	<b>Aristolochia</b>	104
<b>Adiantum</b>	117	<b>Amygdalus</b>	57	<b>Aristotelia</b>	56
<b>Adonis</b>	66	<b>Anacyclus</b>	98	<b>Arnica</b>	97
<b>Adoxa</b>	46	<b>Anagallis</b>	20	<b>Artemisia</b>	94
<b>Ægilops</b>	114	<b>Anchusa</b>	18	<b>Arum</b>	104
<b>Ægopodium</b>	30	<b>Ancistrum</b>	4	<b>Arundo</b>	12
<b>Æsculus</b>	40	<b>Andromeda</b>	49	<b>Asarum</b>	55
<b>Æthusa</b>	29	<b>Androsace</b>	19	<b>Asclepias</b>	26
<b>Agapanthus</b>	34	<b>Andryala</b>	91	<b>Aspalathus</b>	83
<b>Agave</b>	37	<b>Anemone</b>	65	<b>Asparagus</b>	36
<b>Agrimonia</b>	55	<b>Anethum</b>	30	<b>Asperula</b>	14
<b>Agrostemma</b>	53	<b>Angelica</b>	29	<b>Asphodelus</b>	36
<b>Agrostis</b>	10	<b>Annona</b>	65	<b>Asplenium</b>	116
<b>Ailanthus</b>	115	<b>Anthemis</b>	98	<b>Aster</b>	95
<b>Aira</b>	10	<b>Anthericum</b>	36	<b>Astragalus</b>	86
<b>Ajuga</b>	67	<b>Antholyza</b>	8	<b>Athamanta</b>	28
<b>Albua</b>	35	<b>Anthospermum</b>	115	<b>Athanasia</b>	93
<b>Alcea</b>	80	<b>Anthoxanthum</b>	6	<b>Atragene</b>	65
<b>Alchemilla</b>	17	<b>Anthyllis</b>	83	<b>Atraphaxis</b>	38
<b>Aletris</b>	37	<b>Antirrhinum</b>	71	<b>Atriplex</b>	114
<b>Alisma</b>	39	<b>Aphanes</b>	17	<b>Atropa</b>	22
<b>Allium</b>	34	<b>Apium</b>	30	<b>Aucuba</b>	106
<b>Aloe</b>	37	<b>Apocynum</b>	26	<b>Avena</b>	12
<b>Alopecurus</b>	10	<b>Aquilegia</b>	64	<b>Ayenia</b>	104
<b>Alsine</b>	31	<b>Arabis</b>	76	<b>Azalea</b>	20

# GENERIC INDEX.

## B.

	PAGE		PAGE		PAGE
BACCHARIS	- 95	Biserrula	- 87	Bromus	- 11
Ballota	- 69	Bixa	- 62	Browallia	- 73
Banksia	- 16	Blæria	- 15	Brucea	- 110
Barleria	- 73	Blechnum	- 116	Brunia	- 25
Basella	- 31	Blitum	- 3	Brunsfelsia	- 72
Begonia	- 107	Bocconia	- 55	Bryonia	- 109
Bellis	- 97	Boerhavia	- 3	Bubon	- 29
Bellium	- 97	Boltonia	- 95	Buddleia	- 15
Berberis	- 38	Bontia	- 73	Bunias	- 77
Beta	- 27	Borago	- 18	Buphthalmum	- 99
Betonica	- 69	Borbonia	- 82	Bupleurum	- 28
Betula	- 106	Bosea	- 27	Butomus	- 47
Bidens	- 93	Brassica	- 76	Buxus	- 106
Bignonia	- 72	Briza	- 11	Bystropogon	- 68
Biscutella	- 75	Bromelia	- 33		

## C.

CACALIA	- 93	Cassia	- 48	Chelone	- 71
Cactus	- 57	Cassine	- 31	Chenopodium	- 26
Cæsalpinia	- 48	Casuarina	- 105	Cherleria	- 52
Calceolaria	- 5	Catananche	- 92	Chiococca	- 21
Calendula	- 100	Catesbæa	- 15	Chionanthus	- 4
Calla	- 104	Caucalis	- 28	Chironia	- 23
Caltha	- 66	Ceanothus	- 24	Chlora	- 41
Calycanthus	- 61	Cedrela	- 25	Chloranthus	- 16
Camellia	- 81	Celastrus	- 24	Chrysanthemum	- 98
Campanula	- 21	Celosia	- 25	Chrysocoma	- 93
Camphorosma	- 17	Celsia	- 72	Chrysophyllum	- 24
Canarina	- 38	Celtis	- 114	Chrysosplenium	- 50
Canna	- 3	Centaurea	- 99	Cicer	- 85
Cannabis	- 111	Cephalanthus	- 14	Cichorium	- 92
Capraria	- 72	Cerastium	- 53	Cicuta	- 29
Capsicum	- 23	Ceratonía	- 115	Cimicifuga	- 64
Cardamine	- 75	Cerbera	- 26	Cineraria	- 97
Carduus	- 92	Cercis	- 48	Cinna	- 3
Carex	- 105	Cerinthæ	- 18	Circæa	- 4
Carlina	- 93	Cestrum	- 23	Cissus	- 16
Carpinus	- 108	Chærophyllum	- 29	Cistus	- 62
Carthamus	- 93	Chamærops	- 117	Citharexylum	- 72
Carum	- 30	Cheiranthus	- 76	Citrus	- 89
Caryota	- 117	Chelidonium	- 62	Claytonia	- 25

# GENERIC INDEX.

	PAGE		PAGE		PAGE
Clematis	- 65	Convallaria	- 36	Croton	- 108
Cleome	- 77	Convolvulus	- 20	Crucianella	- 15
Clethra	- 49	Conyza	- 95	Cucubalus	- 51
Cliffortia	- 112	Cordia	- 23	Cucumis	- 109
Clinopodium	- 69	Coreopsis	- 99	Cucurbita	- 109
Clusia	- 114	Coriaria	- 112	Cunila	- 5
Cluytia	- 113	Corispermum	- 3	Cuphea	- 55
Cneorum	- 7	Cornus	- 16	Cupressus	- 108
Cnicus	- 92	Coronilla	- 86	Curtisia	- 16
Cochlearia	- 74	Corrigiola	- 31	Cuscuta	- 17
Coffea	- 21	Corylus	- 108	Cycas	- 117
Coix	- 105	Corypha	- 117	Cyclamen	- 19
Colchicum	- 39	Cotyledon	- 52	Cynanchum	- 26
Collinsonia	- 6	Crambe	- 77	Cynara	- 92
Columnnea	- 73	Crassula	- 32	Cynoglossum	- 18
Colutea	- 86	Cratægus	- 58	Cynosurus	- 11
Comarum	- 61	Crepis	- 91	Cyperus	- 9
Commelina	- 9	Crinum	- 34	Cypripedium	- 103
Comptonia	- 106	Crithmum	- 28	Cyrilla	- 71
Conium	- 28	Crocus	- 7	Cytisus	- 85
Conocarpus	- 22	Crotalaria	- 83		

## D.

DACTYLIS	- 11	Dictamnus	- 48	Dolichos	- 84
Dais	- 48	Digitalis	- 72	Doronicum	- 97
Daphne	- 45	Dillenia	- 64	Draba	- 74
Datisca	- 112	Diosma	- 24	Dracæna	- 36
Datura	- 22	Diospyros	- 115	Dracocephalum	- 70
Daucus	- 28	Dipsacus	- 14	Dracontium	- 104
Decumaria	- 62	Dirca	- 45	Drosera	- 32
Delphinium	- 63	Disandra	- 40	Dryas	- 61
Dentaria	- 75	Dodecatheon	- 19	Duranta	- 73
Dianthus	- 51	Dodonæa	- 41		

## E.

ECHINOPS	- 101	Epilobium	- 41	Erysimum	- 76
Echium	- 18	Epimedium	- 16	Erythrina	- 82
Eclipta	- 98	Equisetum	- 116	Erythronium	- 35
Ehretia	- 23	Erica	- 41	Eucalyptus	- 57
Elæagnus	- 16	Erigeron	- 95	Eucomis	- 35
Elæodendrum	- 25	Erinus	- 73	Eugenia	- 57
Elephantopus	- 101	Erioccephalus	- 101	Euonymus	- 24
Elymus	- 12	Eriophorum	- 9	Eupatorium	- 93
Empetrum	- 110	Erodium	- 78	Euphorbia	- 56
Ephedra	- 112	Ervum	- 85		
Epidendrum	- 103	Eryngium	- 27		

# GENERIC INDEX.

## F.

	PAGE		PAGE		PAGE
FAGONIA	- 48	Ficus	- 115	Frankenia	- 38
Fagus	- 108	Filago	- 101	Fraxinus	- 115
Ferraria	- 103	Forskohlea	- 54	Fritillaria	- 35
Ferula	- 28	Fothergilla	- 63	Fuchsia	- 41
Festuca	- 11	Fragaria	- 60	Fumaria	- 82

## G.

GALANTHUS	33	Geum	- 61	Gomphrena	- 27
Galega	- 86	Gladiolus	- 8	Gordonia	- 62
Galeopsis	- 68	Glaux	- 25	Gorteria	- 99
Galium	- 15	Glecoma	- 68	Gossypium	- 81
Gardenia	- 26	Gleditsia	- 115	Gratiola	- 5
Garidella	- 52	Gloriosa	- 35	Guajacum	- 48
Genista	- 83	Gloxinia	- 71	Gualtheria	- 49
Gentiana	- 27	Glycine	- 84	Gypsophila	- 50
Geranium	- 79	Glycyrrhiza	- 86		
Geropogon	- 90	Gnaphalium	- 94		

## H.

HÆMANTHUS	33	Heracleum	- 29	Hottonia	- 19
Halesia	- 55	Hermannia	- 78	Houstonia	- 15
Halleria	- 72	Herniaria	- 26	Humulus	- 111
Haloragis	- 46	Hesperis	- 76	Hyacinthus	- 36
Hamamelis	- 17	Heuchera	- 27	Hydrangea	- 50
Hedera	- 25	Hibiscus	- 81	Hydrocharis	- 111
Hedysarum	- 86	Hieracium	- 91	Hydrocotyle	- 27
Helenium	- 97	Hippia	- 101	Hydrophyllum	- 20
Helianthus	- 99	Hippocrepis	- 86	Hyoseyamus	- 22
Heliconia	- 25	Hippophae	- 110	Hyoseris	- 91
Heliotropium	- 18	Hippuris	- 3	Hypericum	- 89
Helleborus	- 66	Holcus	- 114	Hypochaeris	- 91
Helonias	- 39	Holosteum	- 13	Hypoxis	- 35
Hemerocallis	- 37	Hordeum	- 12	Hyssopus	- 67

## I.

IASIONE	- 101	Indigofera	- 86	Juncus	- 37
Isaminum	- 4	Inula	- 97	Juniperus	- 112
Iatropa	- 109	Ipomœa	- 21	Justicia	- 5
Iberis	- 75	Iris	- 8	Iva	- 107
Ilex	- 17	Isatis	- 77	Ixia	- 7
Illecebrum	- 25	Isopyrum	- 66	Ixora	- 15
Illicium	- 64	Itea	- 25		
Impatiens	- 102	Juglans	- 107		

## GENERIC INDEX.

## K.

	PAGE		PAGE		PAGE
KALMIA	- 48	Knautia	- 14	Kyllingia	- 9.
Kiggelaria	- 112	Kœlreuteria	- 41		

## L.

LACHENALIA	37	Leonurus	- 69	Lobelia	- 101
Lactuca	- 90	Lepidium	- 74	Lolium	- 12
Lamium	- 68	Leucotium	- 33	Lonicera	- 21
Lantana	- 72	Ligusticum	- 29	Lotus	- 88
Lapsana	- 92	Ligustrum	- 4	Lunaria	- 75
Laserpitium	- 28	Lilium	- 35	Lupinus	- 83
Lathyrus	- 84	Limodorum	- 103	Lychnis	- 53
Laurus	- 47	Linnæa	- 73	Lycium	- 23
Lavandula	- 68	Linum	- 32	Lycopsis	- 18
Lavatera	- 81	Liparia	- 85	Lycopus	- 5
Ledum	- 49	Liquidambar	- 108	Lygeum	- 10
Leontice	- 36	Liriodendron	- 65	Lysimachia	- 20
Leontodon	- 90	Lithospermum	- 18	Lythrum	- 55

## M.

MAGNOLIA	- 65	Melica	- 10	Mœhringia	- 45
Mahernia	- 32	Melissa	- 70	Molucella	- 69
Malachra	- 80	Melittis	- 70	Momordica	- 109
Malpighia	- 52	Menispermum	112	Monarda	- 5
Malva	- 80	Mentha	- 68	Monetia	- 16
Manulea	- 73	Menyanthes	- 19	Monsonia	- 89
Marrubium	- 69	Mercurialis	- 111	Moræa	- 9
Martynia	- 72	Mesembryan-		Morus	- 107
Massonia	- 33	themum	59	Murraya	- 48
Matricaria	- 98	Mespilus	- 58	Musa	- 114
Medicago	- 88	Metrosideros	- 57	Myagrurn	- 74
Melampyrum	71	Mimosa	- 114	Myosotis	- 18
Melanthium	- 39	Mimulus	- 73	Myrica	- 120
Melia	- 48	Mirabilis	- 22	Myrsine	- 24
Melianthus	- 73	Mitella	- 50	Myrtus	- 57

## N.

NAPÆA	- 112	Nepeta	- 67	Nigella	- 64
Narcissus	- 33	Nerium	- 26	Nolana	- 19
Nardus	- 9	Nicotiana	- 22	Nymphæa	- 68

# GENERIC INDEX.

## O.

	PAGE		PAGE		PAGE
OCYMUM	- 70	Onopordon	- 92	Orobis	- 84
Oedera	- 101	Ophioglossum	- 116	Ortega	- 7
Oenanthe	- 29	Ophioxylum	- 114	Osmunda	- 116
Oenothera	- 41	Ophrys	- 103	Osteospermum	- 100
Olea	- 4	Orchis	- 103	Othonna	- 100
Omphalea	- 106	Origanum	- 69	Oxalis	- 53
Onoclea	- 116	Ornithogalum	- 35		
Ononis	- 83	Ornithopus	- 86		

## P.

PEONIA	- 63	Phlox	- 20	Polygala	- 82
Panax	- 115	Phoenix	- 117	Polygonum	- 45
Pancratium	- 33	Phyllis	- 24	Polypodium	- 116
Panicum	- 10	Phyllis	- 27	Populus	- 111
Papaver	- 62	Physalis	- 23	Portulaca	- 55
Parietaria	- 114	Phyteuma	- 21	Portulacaria	- 31
Paris	- 46	Phytolacca	- 54	Potentilla	- 60
Parnassia	- 31	Picris	- 90	Poterium	- 107
Parthenium	- 107	Pimpinella	- 30	Pothos	- 104
Passerina	- 45	Pinguicula	- 5	Prasium	- 71
Passiflora	- 104	Pinus	- 108	Prenanthes	- 90
Pastinica	- 30	Piper	- 6	Primula	- 19
Pedicularis	- 71	Piscidia	- 82	Prinos	- 38
Pelargonium	- 78	Pisonia	- 115	Protea	- 14
Peltaria	- 75	Pistacia	- 111	Prunella	- 71
Penstemon	- 73	Pisum	- 84	Prunus	- 57
Pentapetes	- 80	Pitcairnia	- 33	Psidium	- 57
Penthorum	- 53	Plantago	- 15	Psoralea	- 87
Periploca	- 26	Platanus	- 108	Ptelea	- 16
Petiveria	- 39	Plectranthus	- 70	Pteris	- 116
Peucedanum	- 28	Plumbago	- 20	Pteronia	- 93
Phalaris	- 10	Poa	- 11	Pulmonaria	- 18
Phaseolus	- 84	Podophyllum	- 62	Punica	- 57
Phellandrium	- 29	Polemonium	- 21	Pyrola	- 49
Philadelphus	- 57	Polyanthes	- 36	Pyrus	- 58
Phleum	- 10	Tolycarpon	- 13		
Phlomis	- 69	Polycnemum	- 7		

## Q.

QUERCUS - 107



# 125 GENERIC INDEX.

## R.

	PAGE		PAGE		PAGE
RANUNCULUS	66	Rhododendron	49	Rottboellia	12
Raphanus	77	Rhodora	49	Royena	50
Reseda	55	Rhus	30	Rubia	15
Restio	110	Ribes	25	Rubus	60
Rhamnus	24	Ricinus	109	Rudbeckia	99
Rhapis	117	Rivina	16	Ruellia	73
Rheum	47	Robinia	85	Rumex	38
Rhinanthus	71	Rosa	60	Ruscus	113
Rhodiola	111	Rosmarinus	5	Ruta	48

## S.

SACCHARUM	10	Scorzonera	90	Solanum	23
Sagina	17	Scrophularia	72	Soldanella	19
Sagittaria	107	Scutellaria	70	Solidago	96
Salicornia	3	Secale	12	Sonchus	90
Salix	110	Sedum	52	Sophora	48
Salsola	27	Selago	73	Sorbus	58
Salvia	6	Selinum	28	Sparganium	105
Sambucus	31	Sempervivum	56	Spartium	82
Samolus	21	Senecio	95	Spergula	53
Sanguinaria	62	Septas	40	Spigelia	20
Sanguisorba	16	Serapias	103	Spilanthus	93
Sanicula	27	Serratula	92	Spinacia	111
Santolina	93	Seseli	30	Spiraea	59
Sapindus	46	Sherardia	14	Stachys	69
Saponaria	51	Sibbaldia	32	Stæhelina	99
Satureja	67	Sibthorpia	73	Stapelia	26
Satyrion	103	Sida	80	Staphylea	31
Saururus	40	Sideritis	68	Statice	31
Saxifraga	50	Sideroxylum	24	Stellaria	52
Scabiosa	14	Sigesbeckia	98	Sterculia	109
Scandix	29	Silene	51	Stewartia	81
Schinus	112	Silphium	100	Stipa	12
Schoenus	9	Sinapis	76	Stratiotes	64
Schotia	48	Sison	29	Strelitzia	25
Scilla	36	Sisymbrium	75	Struthiola	16
Scirpus	9	Sisyrinchium	103	Styrax	49
Scleranthus	50	Sium	29	Swertia	27
Scolymus	92	Smilax	111	Swietenia	48
Scoparia	16	Smyrniolum	30	Symphylum	18
Scorpiurus	86	Solandra	21	Syringa	4

## Q

# GENERIC INDEX.

## T.

	PAGE		PAGE		PAGE
TABERNÆMON-		Thesium	- 26	Trigonella	- - 88
TANA -	26	Thlaspi	- 74	Trillium	- - 39
Tagetes -	97	Thuja -	108	Triosteum	- - 22
Tamarindus -	7	Thymus -	70	Tripsacum	- 105
Tamarix -	31	Tiarella -	50	Triticum -	- 13
Tamus -	111	Tilia -	62	Triumfetta	- 55
Tanacetum -	94	Tordylium -	28	Trollius -	- 66
Tarchonanthus	93	Tormentilla -	61	Tropæolum	- 41
Taxus -	112	Trachelium -	21	Tulipa -	- 35
Telephium -	31	Tradescantia -	33	Turnera -	- 31
Tetragonia -	59	Tragopogon -	90	Turritis -	- 76
Teucrium -	67	Trichomanes -	117	Tussilago -	- 95
Thalictrum -	65	Trientalis -	40	Typha -	- 105
Thapsia -	30	Trifolium -	87		
Thea -	62	Triglochin -	39		

## U.

ULEX -	83	Urena -	- 81	Uvularia -	- 35
Ulmus -	27	Urtica -	- 106		

## V.

VACCINIUM -	41	Verbena -	5	Viola -	- 101
Valantia -	114	Verbesina -	98	Viscum -	- 110
Valeriana -	7	Veronica -	4	Vitex -	- 73
Vella -	74	Viburnum -	30	Vitis -	- 25
Veratrum -	114	Vicia -	85	Volkameria -	73
Verbascum -	22	Vinca -	26		

## W.

WACHENDORFIA	9	Witheringia	- 15
--------------	---	-------------	------

## X.

XANTHIUM -	107	Xeranthemum -	94
Xanthoxylum -	111	Xylophylla -	31

## Y.

YUCCA -	- 37
---------	------

## Z.

ZEAL -	- 105	Ziziphora -	- 5
Zinnia -	- 97	Zygophyllum -	48

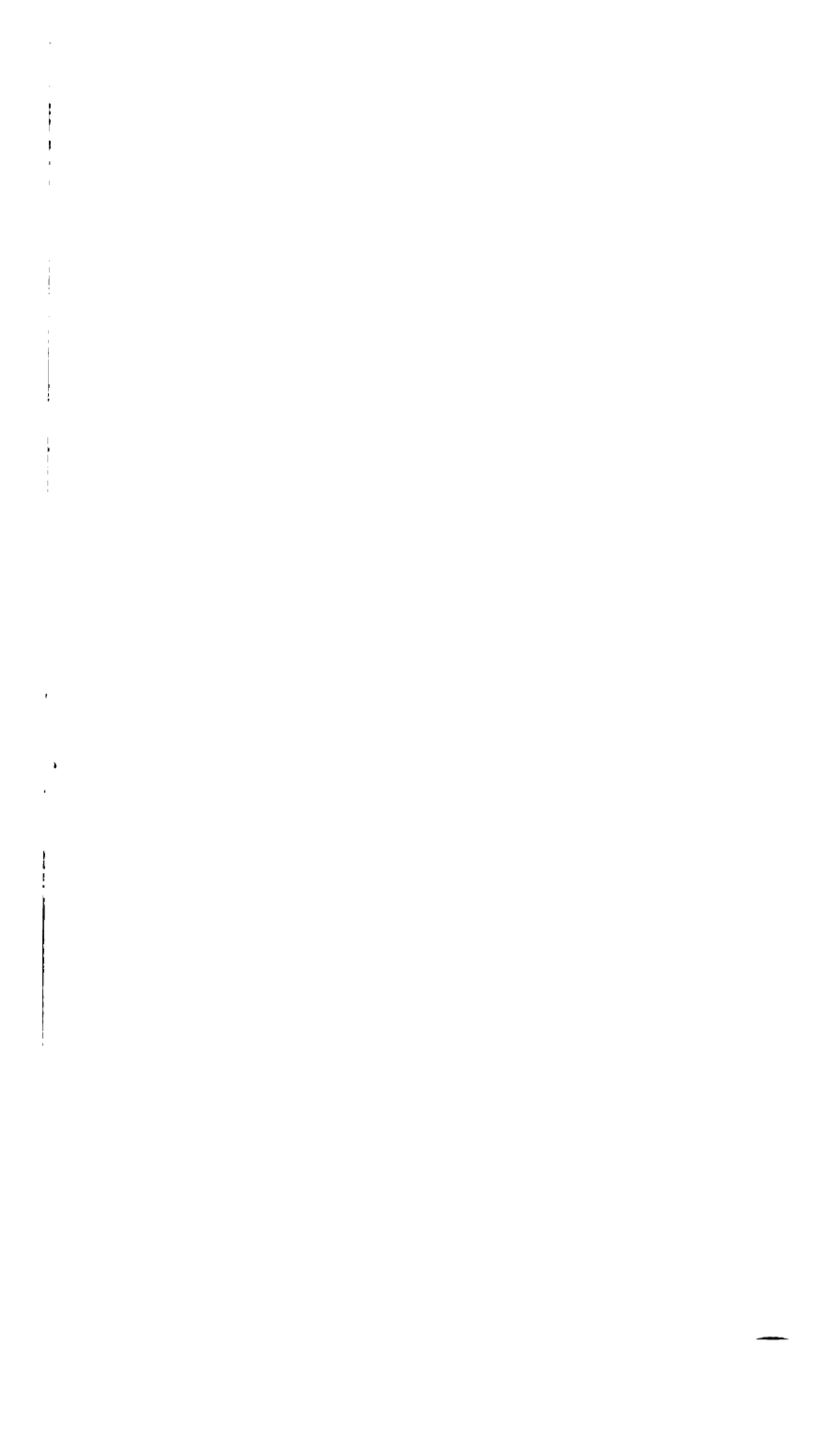
# E R R A T A.

- PAGE 25. *for opposotifolia read oppositifolia.*  
45. after line 33. DIGYNIA, is omitted.  
50. *for opposotifolia read oppositifolia.*  
56. *for Cyparissus read Cyparissias.*  
61. *for PENTAGYNIA read POLYGYNIA.*  
115. *for Antospermum read Anthospermum.*

7  
n<sup>o</sup>

















3 2044 102 799 368

